

KIDS 2004 Variable Codebook

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
opened on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:57:57

. log off
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:57:57

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:57:57

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\cover.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 29
Number of observations: 1,428
Size: 118,524 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1428 missing .: 0/1428
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household


```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 76 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [6,244] units: 1
unique values: 76 missing .: 0/1428

examples: 78
          205
          222
          233
```


qtype
type of questionnaire


```
type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [0,3] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1428

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             49      0 extinct core death
             867     1 core
             319     2 next gen
             193     3 foster
```


a7d
a7d date of the interview


```
type: numeric daily date (int)
label: a7d, but 163 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16159,16439] units: 1
or equivalently: [29mar2004,03jan2005] units: days
unique values: 163 missing .: 51/1428

examples: 16190
          16213
          16240
          16264

missing values:      commun==mv --> a7d==mv
                    intvwrl==mv --> a7d==mv
                    datel==mv --> a7d==mv
                    began1==mv --> a7d==mv
                    ended1==mv --> a7d==mv
                    anthcode1==mv --> a7d==mv
                    intvwr2==mv --> a7d==mv
                    began2==mv --> a7d==mv
                    ended2==mv --> a7d==mv
```

```
anthcode2==mv --> a7d==mv
intvwr3==mv --> a7d==mv
began3==mv --> a7d==mv
ended3==mv --> a7d==mv
anthcode3==mv --> a7d==mv
intvwr4==mv --> a7d==mv
began4==mv --> a7d==mv
ended4==mv --> a7d==mv
anthcode4==mv --> a7d==mv
```

```
-----
a8d
a8d    date checked
-----
```

```
type:    numeric daily date (int)
label:   a8d, but 96 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:   [16160,16440]                units: 1
or equivalently: [30mar2004,04jan2005] units: days
unique values: 96                    missing .: 848/1428
```

```
examples: 16208
          16427
          .
          .
```

```
missing values:    a7d==mv --> a8d==mv
                  commun==mv --> a8d==mv
                  intvwr1==mv --> a8d==mv
                  date1==mv --> a8d==mv
                  began1==mv --> a8d==mv
                  ended1==mv --> a8d==mv
                  anthcode1==mv --> a8d==mv
                  intvwr2==mv --> a8d==mv
                  date2==mv --> a8d==mv
                  began2==mv --> a8d==mv
                  ended2==mv --> a8d==mv
                  anthcode2==mv --> a8d==mv
                  intvwr3==mv --> a8d==mv
                  date3==mv --> a8d==mv
                  began3==mv --> a8d==mv
                  ended3==mv --> a8d==mv
                  anthcode3==mv --> a8d==mv
                  intvwr4==mv --> a8d==mv
                  date4==mv --> a8d==mv
                  began4==mv --> a8d==mv
                  ended4==mv --> a8d==mv
                  anthcode4==mv --> a8d==mv
```

```
-----
a9d
a9d    date the corrections checked
-----
```

type: numeric daily date (int)
label: a9d, but 106 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16161,16440] units: 1
or equivalently: [31mar2004,04jan2005] units: days
unique values: 106 missing .: 958/1428

examples: 16240

.
.
.

missing values:

a7d==mv	-->	a9d==mv
commun==mv	-->	a9d==mv
intvwr1==mv	-->	a9d==mv
date1==mv	-->	a9d==mv
began1==mv	-->	a9d==mv
ended1==mv	-->	a9d==mv
anthcode1==mv	-->	a9d==mv
intvwr2==mv	-->	a9d==mv
date2==mv	-->	a9d==mv
began2==mv	-->	a9d==mv
ended2==mv	-->	a9d==mv
anthcode2==mv	-->	a9d==mv
intvwr3==mv	-->	a9d==mv
date3==mv	-->	a9d==mv
began3==mv	-->	a9d==mv
ended3==mv	-->	a9d==mv
anthcode3==mv	-->	a9d==mv
intvwr4==mv	-->	a9d==mv
date4==mv	-->	a9d==mv
began4==mv	-->	a9d==mv
ended4==mv	-->	a9d==mv
anthcode4==mv	-->	a9d==mv

a11d
a11d date checked

type: numeric daily date (int)
label: a11d, but 89 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16166,16440] units: 1
or equivalently: [05apr2004,04jan2005] units: days
unique values: 89 missing .: 94/1428

examples: 16211
16229
16260
16281

missing values:

commun==mv	-->	a11d==mv
intvwr1==mv	-->	a11d==mv
date1==mv	-->	a11d==mv

```

    began1==mv --> alld==mv
    ended1==mv --> alld==mv
    anthcode1==mv --> alld==mv
    intvwr2==mv --> alld==mv
    began2==mv --> alld==mv
    ended2==mv --> alld==mv
    anthcode2==mv --> alld==mv
    intvwr3==mv --> alld==mv
    began3==mv --> alld==mv
    ended3==mv --> alld==mv
    anthcode3==mv --> alld==mv
    intvwr4==mv --> alld==mv
    began4==mv --> alld==mv
    ended4==mv --> alld==mv
    anthcode4==mv --> alld==mv

```

```

-----
agree_yn
q1      agree to participate in the study
-----

```

```

    type: numeric (byte)
    label: q2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

    range: [1,1]                                units: 1
unique values: 1                                missing .: 0/1428

    tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  1428         1

```

```

-----
commun
q2      household in the same community as 1998
-----

```

```

    type: numeric (byte)
    label: q2, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

    range: [-4,2]                                units: 1
unique values: 3                                missing .: 49/1428

    tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  3       -4   missing data
                  1061      1
                  315       2
                   49        .

missing values:  intvwr1==mv <-> commun==mv
                  datel==mv <-> commun==mv
                  began1==mv <-> commun==mv
                  ended1==mv <-> commun==mv
                  anthcode1==mv <-> commun==mv
                  intvwr2==mv <-> commun==mv
                  began2==mv <-> commun==mv

```

```
ended2==mv <-> comun==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> comun==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> comun==mv
began3==mv <-> comun==mv
ended3==mv <-> comun==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> comun==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> comun==mv
began4==mv <-> comun==mv
ended4==mv <-> comun==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> comun==mv
```

```
-----
intvwr1
v3.1  visit 1 code of interviewer
-----
```

```
type:  numeric (int)
label:  v3_1, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,999]                units:  1
unique values:  36                missing .:  49/1428

examples:  722
           728
           734
           748
```

```
missing values:  comun==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 date1==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 began1==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 ended1==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 intvwr2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 began2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 ended2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 intvwr3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 began3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 ended3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 intvwr4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 began4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 ended4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
                 anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
```

```
-----
date1
v4.1  visit 1 date
-----
```

```
type:  numeric daily date (int)
label:  v4_1, but 160 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [16134,16436]          units:  1
```

or equivalently: [04mar2004,31dec2004] units: days
unique values: 160 missing .: 49/1428

examples: 16189
16212
16239
16263

missing values: commun==mv <-> datel==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> datel==mv
began1==mv <-> datel==mv
ended1==mv <-> datel==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> datel==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> datel==mv
began2==mv <-> datel==mv
ended2==mv <-> datel==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> datel==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> datel==mv
began3==mv <-> datel==mv
ended3==mv <-> datel==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> datel==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> datel==mv
began4==mv <-> datel==mv
ended4==mv <-> datel==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> datel==mv

began1
v6.1 time the interview started on visit 1

type: numeric (float)
label: v6_1, but 382 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,19.35] units: .01
unique values: 383 missing .: 49/1428

examples: 10.15
11.36
13.05
14.58

missing values: commun==mv <-> began1==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> began1==mv
datel==mv <-> began1==mv
ended1==mv <-> began1==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> began1==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> began1==mv
began2==mv <-> began1==mv
ended2==mv <-> began1==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> began1==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> began1==mv
began3==mv <-> began1==mv
ended3==mv <-> began1==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> began1==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> began1==mv

began4==mv <-> began1==mv
ended4==mv <-> began1==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> began1==mv

ended1
v7.1. time the interview ended on visit 1

type: numeric (float)
label: v7_1, but 398 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,22.19] units: .01
unique values: 399 missing .: 49/1428
examples: 12.01
13.32
15.04
17

missing values: comun==mv <-> ended1==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> ended1==mv
date1==mv <-> ended1==mv
began1==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> ended1==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> ended1==mv
began2==mv <-> ended1==mv
ended2==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> ended1==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> ended1==mv
began3==mv <-> ended1==mv
ended3==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> ended1==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> ended1==mv
began4==mv <-> ended1==mv
ended4==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended1==mv

anthcode1
v8.1 visit 1 antropometrist code

type: numeric (int)
label: v8_1, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,999] units: 1
unique values: 29 missing .: 49/1428
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
26 -4 missing data
883 -2 not applicable
1 12
24 715


```

          9      716
         22      717
         11      718
          9      719
        216      720
          5      721
          3      727
         25      730
          4      731
          3      733
          1      734
         25      735
          5      736
          1      738
        55      744
          9      745
          2      746
          6      747
          6      748
          4      750
          1      751
          1      752
          1      997
          9      998
         12      999
         49      .

```

```

missing values:      commun==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    date1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    began1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    ended1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    began2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    ended2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    anthcode2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    began3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    ended3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    anthcode3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    began4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    ended4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                    anthcode4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv

```

```

-----
-----
intvwr2
v3.2   visit 2 code of interviewer
-----
-----

```

```

          type:  numeric (int)
          label:  v3_2, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range:  [-4,999]
unique values:  35
                                units:  1
                                missing .:  49/1428

```

examples: -2 not applicable
717
728
736

missing values: commun==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 intvwr1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 date1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 began1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 ended1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 began2==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 ended2==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 intvwr3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 began3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 ended3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 intvwr4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 began4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 ended4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
 anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv

date2
v4.2 visit 2 date

 type: numeric daily date (long)
 label: v4_2, but 142 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-137775,16439] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,03jan2005] units: days
 unique values: 142 missing .: 52/1428

 examples: -137775
 16169
 16225
 16257

missing values: commun==mv --> date2==mv
 intvwr1==mv --> date2==mv
 date1==mv --> date2==mv
 began1==mv --> date2==mv
 ended1==mv --> date2==mv
 anthcode1==mv --> date2==mv
 intvwr2==mv --> date2==mv
 began2==mv --> date2==mv
 ended2==mv --> date2==mv
 anthcode2==mv --> date2==mv
 intvwr3==mv --> date2==mv
 began3==mv --> date2==mv
 ended3==mv --> date2==mv
 anthcode3==mv --> date2==mv
 intvwr4==mv --> date2==mv
 began4==mv --> date2==mv

ended4==mv --> date2==mv
anthcode4==mv --> date2==mv

began2
v6.2 time the interview started on visit 2

type: numeric (float)
label: v6_2, but 301 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,21.11] units: .01
unique values: 303 missing .: 49/1428
examples: -2 not applicable
9.1499996
13
15.2

missing values: commun==mv <-> began2==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> began2==mv
date1==mv <-> began2==mv
began1==mv <-> began2==mv
ended1==mv <-> began2==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> began2==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> began2==mv
ended2==mv <-> began2==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> began2==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> began2==mv
began3==mv <-> began2==mv
ended3==mv <-> began2==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> began2==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> began2==mv
began4==mv <-> began2==mv
ended4==mv <-> began2==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> began2==mv

ended2
v7.2. time the interview ended on visit 2

type: numeric (float)
label: v7_2, but 357 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,21.53] units: .01
unique values: 359 missing .: 49/1428
examples: -2 not applicable
9.4499998
14.15
16.32

missing values: commun==mv <-> ended2==mv

```

intvwr1==mv <-> ended2==mv
  datel==mv <-> ended2==mv
  began1==mv <-> ended2==mv
  ended1==mv <-> ended2==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> ended2==mv
  intvwr2==mv <-> ended2==mv
  began2==mv <-> ended2==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> ended2==mv
  intvwr3==mv <-> ended2==mv
  began3==mv <-> ended2==mv
  ended3==mv <-> ended2==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> ended2==mv
  intvwr4==mv <-> ended2==mv
  began4==mv <-> ended2==mv
  ended4==mv <-> ended2==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended2==mv

```

```

-----
anthcode2
v8.2  visit 2 antropometrist code
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v8_2, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,999]
unique values: 24
                        units:  1
                        missing .: 49/1428

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	36	-4	missing data
	919	-2	not applicable
	40	715	
	2	716	
	14	717	
	5	718	
	1	719	
	173	720	
	1	727	
	2	729	
	11	730	
	4	731	
	1	734	
	113	735	
	4	736	
	2	738	
	1	742	
	29	744	
	1	746	
	14	748	
	2	750	
	1	997	
	2	998	
	1	999	
	49	.	

```

missing values:      comun==mv <-> anthcode2==mv

```

```

intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  datel==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  began1==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  ended1==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  began2==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  ended2==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  began3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  ended3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  began4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
  ended4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv

```

```

-----
intvwr3
v3.3  visit 3 code of interviewer
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v3_3, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,998]                units:  1
unique values: 32                    missing .: 49/1428

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                 -2    not applicable
                 -2    not applicable
                 724

```

```

missing values:
      comun==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      intvwr1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      datel==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      intvwr2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began3==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended3==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      intvwr4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv

```

```

-----
date3
v4.3  visit 3 date

```


type: numeric daily date (long)
label: v4_3, but 103 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-137775,16439] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,03jan2005] units: days
unique values: 103 missing .: 52/1428

examples: -137775
-137775
-137775
16200

missing values:

commun==mv	-->	date3==mv
intvwr1==mv	-->	date3==mv
date1==mv	-->	date3==mv
began1==mv	-->	date3==mv
ended1==mv	-->	date3==mv
anthcode1==mv	-->	date3==mv
intvwr2==mv	-->	date3==mv
began2==mv	-->	date3==mv
ended2==mv	-->	date3==mv
anthcode2==mv	-->	date3==mv
intvwr3==mv	-->	date3==mv
began3==mv	-->	date3==mv
ended3==mv	-->	date3==mv
anthcode3==mv	-->	date3==mv
intvwr4==mv	-->	date3==mv
date4==mv	<->	date3==mv
began4==mv	-->	date3==mv
ended4==mv	-->	date3==mv
anthcode4==mv	-->	date3==mv

began3
v6.3 time the interview started on visit 3

type: numeric (float)
label: v6_3, but 190 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,19.57] units: .01
unique values: 192 missing .: 49/1428

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
11.29

missing values:

commun==mv	<->	began3==mv
intvwr1==mv	<->	began3==mv
date1==mv	<->	began3==mv
began1==mv	<->	began3==mv
ended1==mv	<->	began3==mv

```
anthcode1==mv <-> began3==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> began3==mv
began2==mv <-> began3==mv
ended2==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> began3==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> began3==mv
ended3==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> began3==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> began3==mv
began4==mv <-> began3==mv
ended4==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> began3==mv
```

```
-----
ended3
v7.3.  time the interview ended on visit 3
-----
```

```
type:  numeric (float)
label:  v7_3, but 190 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,20.31]          units:  .01
unique values:  192          missing .:  49/1428

examples:  -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           11.3
```

```
missing values:  comun==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 intvwr1==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 date1==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 began1==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 ended1==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 anthcode1==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 intvwr2==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 began2==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 ended2==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 anthcode2==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 intvwr3==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 began3==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 anthcode3==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 intvwr4==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 began4==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 ended4==mv <-> ended3==mv
                 anthcode4==mv <-> ended3==mv
```

```
-----
anthcode3
v8.3  visit 3 antropometrist code
-----
```

```
type:  numeric (int)
label:  v8_3, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

range: [-4,997] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 49/1428

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	1220	-2	not applicable
	21	715	
	3	717	
	1	718	
	43	720	
	2	721	
	1	727	
	4	730	
	2	731	
	49	735	
	1	736	
	7	744	
	3	746	
	1	748	
	1	997	
	49	.	

missing values: commun==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 date1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 began1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 ended1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 anthcode1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 began2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 ended2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 anthcode2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 began3==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 ended3==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 began4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 ended4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
 anthcode4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv

intvwr4
v3.4 visit 4 code of interviewer

type: numeric (int)
label: v3_4, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,998] units: 1
unique values: 25 missing .: 49/1428

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	1270	-2	not applicable
	2	716	


```

1      717
2      718
1      719
4      721
9      723
7      724
1      726
1      727
3      728
3      729
16     731
22     732
4      733
10     734
2      735
4      737
3      738
5      739
2      746
1      748
1      750
1      998
49     .

```

```

missing values:      commun==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    intvwr1==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    date1==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    began1==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    ended1==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    intvwr2==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    began2==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    ended2==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    intvwr3==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    began3==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    ended3==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    began4==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    ended4==mv <-> intvwr4==mv
                    anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr4==mv

```

```

-----
date4
v4.4  visit 4 date
-----

```

```

                    type:  numeric daily date (long)
                    label:  v4_4, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled

                    range:  [-137775,16340]                units:  1
or equivalently:  [14oct1582,26sep2004]                units:  days
                    unique values:  59                    missing .:  52/1428

                    examples:  -137775
                               -137775

```

ended4
v7.4. time the interview ended on visit 4

type: numeric (float)
label: v7_4, but 84 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,20.45] units: .01
unique values: 86 missing .: 49/1428
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

missing values: commun==mv <-> ended4==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> ended4==mv
date1==mv <-> ended4==mv
began1==mv <-> ended4==mv
ended1==mv <-> ended4==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> ended4==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> ended4==mv
began2==mv <-> ended4==mv
ended2==mv <-> ended4==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> ended4==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> ended4==mv
began3==mv <-> ended4==mv
ended3==mv <-> ended4==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> ended4==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> ended4==mv
began4==mv <-> ended4==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended4==mv

anthcode4
v8.4 visit 4 antropometrist code

type: numeric (int)
label: v8_4, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,748] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 49/1428

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	1338	-2	not applicable
	2	715	
	1	716	
	1	719	
	16	720	
	1	727	

```
4      730
1      732
6      735
2      744
1      746
1      748
49     .
```

```
missing values:      commun==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     datel==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     began1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     ended1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     anthcode1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     began2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     ended2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     anthcode2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     began3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     ended3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     anthcode3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     began4==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
                     ended4==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:06
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:06
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\hhcard.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 11
Number of observations: 11,914
Size: 250,194 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
label: hhid, but 1379 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/11914
```

```
examples: 1.970e+08
          2.111e+08
          2.250e+08
          2.341e+08
```

```
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: clus, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/11914
```

```
examples: 197
          211
          225
          234
```

```
-----
pcode
person code
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: pcode, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range: [1,117] units: 1
unique values: 75 missing .: 0/11914
```

```
examples: 4
          7
          40
          101
```

```
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
```

```
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11914
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8698	1	core
	1873	2	next gen
	1343	3	foster

 circ a12 the
 respondent has lived more than 15 days under this roof in the last mo

type: numeric (byte)
 label: circ

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 missing .: 0/11914

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8317	1	yes
	3597	2	no

 cknid
 identification of respondent

type: numeric (byte)
 label: cknid

range: [-2,3] units: 1
 unique values: 4 missing .: 5721/11914

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	100	-2	not applicable
	2076	1	c
	1417	2	k
	2600	3	n
	5721	.	.

 care
 care giver code

type: numeric (int)
 label: care, but 50 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,117] units: 1
 unique values: 52 missing .: 0/11914

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

Size: 467,259 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1428 missing .: 0/11981
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.5e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.7e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

pcode
a3 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: q2, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,117] units: 1
unique values: 75 missing .: 0/11981
examples: 4
7
40
101

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [0,3] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/11981
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
69 0 extinct core death
8698 1 core
1872 2 next gen
1342 3 foster

 cores
 a1.1 core (c) or child of the core (k)

type: numeric (byte)
 label: a1_1
 range: [-2,3] units: 1
 unique values: 4 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5830	-2	not applicable
	2136	1	c
	1415	2	k
	2600	3	n

 relhd93
 a3a relationship to head of household in 1993

type: numeric (byte)
 label: a3a
 range: [-4,21] units: 1
 unique values: 20 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	1	-1	do not know
	666	1	resident head
	92	2	absent head
	562	3	wife or husband or partner of head
	3643	4	son or daughter of head
	66	5	father or mother of head
	3816	6	grandchild of head
	3	7	grandparent of head
	23	8	mother- or father-in-law of head
head	425	9	son- or daughter-in-law of head
head	100	10	brother-or sister-in-law of head
	265	12	brother or sister of head
	217	13	nephew or niece of head
	22	16	household help / herd boy (or relative of)
	3	17	lodger or relative of lodgers
	236	18	great-grandchild of head
	989	19	other relative
	842	20	other non-relative
	6	21	adopted or foster child

gender
a4 sex of person

type: numeric (byte)
label: a4

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5650	1	male
	6331	2	female

alive
n1 person is alive

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	66	-1	do not know
	11322	1	yes
	574	2	no
	14	3	no: wrong 1998 report as dead

lived
n3 lived here 15+ days in the last year

type: numeric (byte)
label: n3

range: [-2,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	588	-2	not applicable
	9364	1	yes
	2029	2	no

age
a5 age at interview in completed years

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5, but 93 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,98] units: 1
unique values: 97 missing .: 0/11981

examples: -2 not applicable
 9
 19
 35

activity
n5 main activity

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,10] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	49	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	2617	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	900	1	regular employment
	616	2	casual employment
	220	3	self - employed
	283	4	housewife / child rearing
	1994	5	unemployed
	3418	6	formal education / school / university / college
	305	7	creche
	606	8	retired / pensioner
	852	9	other
	107	10	

resident
a12 lived here 15+ days in the last month

type: numeric (byte)
label: a12

range: [-2,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2617	-2	not applicable
	8313	1	yes
	1051	2	no

 resp
 main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
 label: resp, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
 unique values: 40 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 2
 2
 4
 14

 educ
 n2 highest education

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n2

range: [-4,22] units: 1
 unique values: 26 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	-4	missing data
	7	-3	refused to answer
	69	-2	not applicable
	1758	0	no schooling
	410	1	sub a / grade 1
	474	2	sub b / grade 2
	522	3	grade 3 / standard 1
	585	4	grade 4 / standard 2
	558	5	grade 5 / standard 3
	676	6	grade 6 / standard 4
	807	7	grade 7 / standard 5
	780	8	grade 8 / standard 6
	712	9	grade 9 / standard 7
	906	10	grade 10 / standard 8
	660	11	grade 11 / standard 9
	383	12	grade 12 / standard 10 / took matric and failed
	1052	13	grade 12 / standard 10 / matric without exemption
	299	14	grade 12 / standard 10 / matric

		with exemption
18	15	ntc i
9	16	ntc ii
16	17	ntc iii
76	18	degree
255	19	postgraduate degree or diploma
37	20	other
360	21	grade 0/grade r
527	22	do not know

 race
 q1 population group

type: numeric (byte)
 label: race, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-2,4] units: 1
 unique values: 6 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	69	-2	
	1	-1	do not know
	11095	1	black african
	6	2	coloured
	809	3	indian
	1	4	white

 spouse
 n3 spouse or partner of household member

type: numeric (int)
 label: relatives, but 45 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,117] units: 1
 unique values: 53 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 78 never married
 78 never married
 78 never married
 78 never married

 father
 n4 father of the household member

type: numeric (int)

label: relatives, but 43 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 48 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 1
88 deceased
88 deceased
99 lives elsewhere

mother
n5 mother of the household member

type: numeric (int)
label: relatives, but 57 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-4,117] units: 1
unique values: 62 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 2
4
88 deceased
99 lives elsewhere

care
q6 person responsible / caregiver

type: numeric (int)
label: a5, but 50 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,117] units: 1
unique values: 52 missing .: 0/11981

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
3

dob_year
Year of birth

type: numeric (int)
range: [-4,2004] units: 1

```

unique values: 99                                missing .: 0/11981
      mean: 1498.82
      std. dev: 848.855
percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
1998              -2      1926      1974      1990

```

```

-----
dob_month
Month of birth
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
range: [-4,12]                                units: 1
unique values: 16                             missing .: 0/11981

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Value
              27  -4
               4  -3
            2617  -2
             695  -1
             786   1
             709   2
             751   3
             696   4
             774   5
             772   6
             702   7
             680   8
             769   9
             628  10
             618  11
             753  12

```

```

-----
dob_day
Day of birth
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
range: [-4,31]                                units: 1
unique values: 35                             missing .: 0/11981

```

```

mean: 9.76246
std. dev: 10.6775
percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%

```


26

-2 -1 8 19

dob
Date of Birth

 type: numeric daily date (int)

 range: [-19568,26745] units: 1
 or equivalently: [05jun1906,23mar2033] units: days
 unique values: 6606 missing .: 3714/11981

 mean: 7126.29 = 06jul1979 (+ 7 hours)
 std. dev: 6859.17

 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% -3020 3141 8959 12336
14647
 25sep1951 07aug1968 12jul1984 10oct1993
07feb2000

age_dob
Age using birth date/2004 age/1998 age

 type: numeric (int)
 label: a5, but 93 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-3,98] units: 1
 unique values: 96 missing .: 0/11981

 examples: -2 not applicable
 10
 19
 35

. log off;
 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text
 paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:15

 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text
 resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:15

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section10_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 28
Number of observations: 769
Size: 45,371 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 592 missing .: 0/769
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.6e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.3e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/769
examples: 195
209
223
234

pcode
code person code for sick or injured household member

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,110] units: 1

unique values: 38 missing .: 0/769
examples: 2
4
40
100

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/769
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
495 1 core
165 2 next gen
109 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 34 missing .: 0/769
examples: 2
3
5
41

ill_yn
q10.1 household member sick or injured during the past 15 days

type: numeric (byte)
label: q10_1
range: [1,1] units: 1
unique values: 1 missing .: 0/769
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
769 1 yes

sick
n1 household member still sick or injured

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	445	1	yes
	324	2	no

sic_acc q1
household member injured as a result of an accident or violence

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	37	1	yes
	732	2	no

sic_timd q2.1 total
number of days the respondent unable to perform normal activities

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1, but 26 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-6,31] units: 1
unique values: 29 missing .: 0/769

activities	tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
		251	-6	has not limited usual
		11	-4	missing data
		35	-1	do not know
		110	0	
		19	1	
		36	2	
		50	3	
		31	4	

23	5
14	6
64	7
5	8
8	9
27	10
2	11
9	12
41	14
6	15
1	17
4	20
9	21
1	22
1	24
1	25
1	26
1	27
1	28
6	30
1	31

sic_timm q2.2 total
number of months the respondent unable to perform normal activities

type: numeric (int)
label: q2_2, but 55 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-6,366] units: 1
unique values: 57 missing .: 0/769
examples: -6 has not limited usual activity
0
0
4

sic_care q3
household member whose usual activities have been most limited by caring

type: numeric (int)
label: q3, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/769
examples: 0 no one
0 no one
2
9

care_of2 q4a household
member has had to leave school or work to look after the injured

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4a
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	97	1	yes
	672	2	no

caregiv2 q4b the
household member who had to take time off to look after the injured or

type: numeric (int)
label: q4b, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,107] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	670	-2	not applicable
	2	0	
	8	1	
	9	2	
	9	3	
	7	4	
	8	5	
	4	6	
	2	7	
	7	8	
	3	9	
	1	11	
	3	12	
	2	13	
	1	17	
	1	19	
	5	40	
	1	45	
	1	47	
	14	100	
	6	101	
	3	102	
	1	103	
	1	107	

care_ou2 q5 non
household members had to come to care for the injured or ill respond

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5
range: [-2,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-2	not applicable
	213	1	yes
	555	2	no

care_wr2 q6
respondent visited by a community health worker / someone from a home ba

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	55	1	yes
	714	2	no

care_con2 a8 the
person last consulted about the illness or injury or the respondent

type: numeric (byte)
label: a8, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	140	1	no one
	1	2	
	220	3	private doctor
	28	4	traditional healer
	190	5	community health centre/government

clinic/mobile

		6	clinic
	161	6	government/public hospital
	2	7	visit by primary health worker

```

11      8 pharmacy/chemist
7       12 workplace clinic
6       13 private clinic or private
        hospital

```

```

-----
nocons2                                     q7      the
reason for not consulting health care provider for the illness or inj
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7

```

```

range: [-4,13]          units: 1
unique values: 15      missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
             5       -4     missing data
             625     -2     not applicable
             76      1     no need/pointless
             2       2     sick person too busy
             3       3     no one available to go with
                    him/her
             3       4     health facility too far away
             17      5     shortage of money for transport
             11      6     shortage of money for
                    consultation or medicines
             3       7     queues/waits too long
             1       8     staff unhelpful or lack skills
                    to help
             4       9     no medicines available at
                    facility
             2       10     could not decide what to do
             2       11     religious reason
             2       12     fear/embarrasment
             13      13     other

```

```

-----
aid2                                         q8
respondent covered by own or another household member medical aid
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8

```

```

range: [-4,2]          units: 1
unique values: 3      missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
             9       -4     missing data
             69      1     yes
             691     2     no

```


med_exp
a9c.1 total amount spent on medicine in the last 15 days

type: numeric (float)
label: a9c_1, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2150] units: .01
unique values: 62 missing .: 0/769

examples: 0
 0
 0
 25

trav_exp
a9c.2 total amount spent on transport in the last 15 days

type: numeric (float)
label: a9c_2, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2000] units: .1
unique values: 61 missing .: 0/769

examples: 0
 0
 10
 20

care_exp
a9c.3 total amount spent on health care providers in the last 15 days

type: numeric (int)
label: a9c_3, but 42 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2600] units: 1
unique values: 44 missing .: 0/769

examples: 0
 0
 0
 50

hosp_exp
total amount spent on hospital accommodation in the last 15 days

a9c.4

type: numeric (int)
label: a9c_4, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,3000] units: 1
unique values: 34 missing .: 0/769

examples: 0
0
0
0

oth_exp a9c.5
total amount spent on special food, telephone etc in the last 15 days

type: numeric (float)
label: a9c_5, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,700] units: .1
unique values: 29 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	9	-1	do not know
	682	0	
	2	2	
	5	5	
	2	6	
	1	7	
	1	9	
	12	10	
	1	12	
	1	12.9	
	1	15	
	1	16	
	11	20	
	1	25	
	3	30	
	2	35	
	1	40	
	1	45	
	14	50	
	2	60	
	1	80	
	5	100	
	1	112	
	1	120	
	1	140	
	1	250	
	1	300	
	1	700	

exp_ot a9ctot total
amount spent on health care in the last 15 days if did not know br

type: numeric (int)
label: a9ctot, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,1000] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	767	-2	not applicable
	1	180	
	1	1000	

savings q9.1 total
amount of the expenses paid from household savings or sale of househ

type: numeric (float)
label: q9_1, but 95 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,4300] units: .1
unique values: 97 missing .: 0/769

examples: 0
0
0
28

gifts q9.2 total amount of the expenses paid from gifts

type: numeric (int)
label: q9_2, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,150] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	5	-1	do not know
	744	0	
	1	4	
	1	5	
	2	20	
	1	30	
	2	60	

```
1      80
6     100
1     150
```

```
-----
loans_f
q9.3 total amount of the expenses paid from loans
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: q9_3, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,600]          units: 1
unique values: 15        missing .: 0/769
```

```
tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              4         -4  missing data
              1         -1  do not know
             744          0
              1          12
              1          20
              1          25
              1          35
              1          40
              2          50
              1          70
              7          100
              1          106
              1          120
              2          200
              1          600
```

```
-----
loans_b                                     q9.4
total amount of the expenses paid from bank loan or money lender
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: q9_4, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500]          units: 1
unique values: 5        missing .: 0/769
```

```
tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              4         -4  missing data
              1         -1  do not know
             760          0
              3          100
              1          500
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:19
```


log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:19

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section10_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 1,864
Size: 50,328 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 977 missing .: 0/1864
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.8e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.1e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1864
examples: 195
208
224
234


```

-----
-----
type: numeric (byte)
label: q2, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,10] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/1864

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             43      -4 missing data
              3      -3 refused to answer
            550      -2 not applicable
            155       0 none
            457       1
            318       2
            152       3
             81       4
             71       5
             18       6
              8       7
              5       8
              2       9
              1       10

```

```

-----
-----
birth_le
q3      number of own children who are alive but live elsewhere
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,6] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/1864

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             49      -4 missing data
              3      -3 refused to answer
            550      -2 not applicable
            858       0 none
            247       1
             90       2
             42       3
             18       4
              6       5
              1       6

```

```

-----
-----
birth_dec
q4      hh member gave birth to a child but the child later died
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)

```

label: q4
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	40	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	328	1	yes
	1493	2	no

birth_nodc
q5 number of children who were born alive but later died

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	41	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	1488	-2	not applicable
	6	0	none
	245	1	
	58	2	
	17	3	
	4	4	
	1	5	
	1	7	

livebirths
q6 total number of live births

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,14] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	40	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	554	0	
	394	1	
	320	2	
	207	3	
	127	4	
	91	5	


```

54      6
33      7
18      8
9       9
7       10
3       11
2       12
1       13
1       14

```

```

-----
-----
birth_datm
q7.1  month the hh member last gave birth
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q7_1

      range:  [-4,12]                units:  1
unique values: 16                    missing .: 0/1864

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              52      -4      missing data
               3      -3      refused to answer
            556      -2      not applicable
              33      -1      do not know
            108       1      january
              96       2      february
            113       3      march
            101       4      april
            109       5      may
            115       6      june
            100       7      july
              90       8      august
            117       9      september
              87      10      october
              93      11      november
              91      12      december

```

```

-----
-----
birth_daty
q7.2  year the hh member last gave birth
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q7_2, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,2004]                units:  1
unique values: 33                    missing .: 0/1864

      examples:  -2      not applicable
                 1989
                 1998
                 2002

```


birth_date
q7 date the hh member last gave birth

type: numeric daily date (long)
range: [-137775,16315] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01sep2004] units: days
unique values: 260 missing .: 630/1864
mean: 11980.8 = 19oct1992 (+ 20 hours)
std. dev: 16761.1
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 10318 12600 14457 15522
15949
01apr1988 01jul1994 01aug1999 01jul2002
01sep2003

preg_now
a9 hh member is pregnant at the moment

type: numeric (byte)
label: a9
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	42	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	58	1	yes
	1761	2	no

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:22

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:22

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section10_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 1,617
Size: 29,106 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1185 missing .: 0/1617
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.4e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 1.9e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1617
examples: 78
205
222
233

pcode
nlb person code

type: numeric (int)
label: nlb, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,101] units: 1

unique values: 31 missing .: 0/1617

examples: 1
2
2
4

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1232	1	core
	385	2	next gen

health
n2 respondent health status

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	52	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	207	1	very good
	365	2	good
	415	3	fair
	439	4	poor
	126	5	very poor

health5y
n3 comparison of the health status to five years ago

type: numeric (byte)
label: n3

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	52	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	92	1	much better
	169	2	somewhat better
	551	3	about the same
	568	4	somewhat worse
	171	5	much worse

carryhvy n4
respondent ability to carry heavy objects for 20 meters without stopping

type: numeric (byte)
label: n4

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	55	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	621	1	easily
	424	2	with difficulty
	504	3	unable to do it

walk5km
n5 respondent ability to walk for 5km without stopping

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	51	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	630	1	easily
	464	2	with difficulty
	458	3	unable to do it

heavyact n6
respondent ability to participate in heavy or vigorous activities

type: numeric (byte)
label: n6
range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	51	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	612	1	easily
	498	2	with difficulty
	443	3	unable to do it

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:23

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:23

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 16
Number of observations: 1,620
Size: 226,800 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1620
mean: 1.9e+08

```

          std. dev: 6.4e+07
percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%              6.9e+07  1.9e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [59,244]          units: 1
unique values: 67                missing .: 0/1620

          examples: 79
                   205
                   222
                   233

```

```

-----
pcode
code    person code
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: code, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [1,101]          units: 1
unique values: 30                missing .: 0/1620

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              521      1
              499      2
              196      3
              130      4
               78      5
               44      6
               34      7
               13      8
               10      9
                4     10
                2     11
                3     12
                2     13
                1     14
                1     16
                1     17
                1     19
               30     40
               11     41

```

```
3      42
4      43
1      44
1      45
1      46
1      58
1      59
20     60
4      61
2      62
1     101
```

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,2]                units: 1
unique values: 2                  missing .: 0/1620

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  1235     1       core
                  385     2       next gen
```

```
-----
-----
vippos1
vip1p  vip 1 position
-----
-----
```

```
      type: string (str39)

unique values: 71                missing "": 0/1620

      examples: "Committee Organisation Member"
                "Government Employee"
                "Minister of The Church"
                "Ordinary Community Member"

      warning: variable has embedded blanks
```

```
-----
-----
vippos2
vip2p  vip 2 position
-----
-----
```

```
      type: string (str39)

unique values: 46                missing "": 0/1620
```


examples: "Community Activists"
"Government Employee"
"NGO Employee or Volunteer"
"Tribal Authority Member"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

vippos3
vip3p vip 3 position

type: string (str40)

unique values: 56 missing "": 0/1620

examples: "Community Health Worker"
"Government Employee"
"NGO Employee or Volunteer"
"Policeman"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

viplpers
q1 vip 1 know the respondent personally and by name

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	64	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	5	-1	do not know
	494	1	yes
	1046	2	no

viplhelp
respondent is able to approach the vip 1 directly for assistance q2

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	64	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	520	1	yes
	1021	2	no

vip1bhlf q3 family
member or close friend could approach vip 1 on behalf of the resp

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	66	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	505	1	yes
	1034	2	no

vip2pers
q4 vip 2 know the respondent personally and by name

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	72	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	587	1	yes
	944	2	no

vip2help
q5 respondent ability to approach the vip 2 for assistance

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5

range: [-4,2] units: 1

unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	66	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	594	1	yes
	943	2	no

vip2bhlf q6 family
member or close friend could approach the vip 2 on behalf of the

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	66	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	7	-1	do not know
	583	1	yes
	953	2	no

vip3pers
q7 vip 3 know the respondent personally and by name

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	69	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	5	-1	do not know
	601	1	yes
	934	2	no

vip3help
q8 respondent ability to approach the vip 3 for assistance

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	68	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	600	1	yes
	935	2	no

vip3bhlf q9 family
member or close friend could approach the vip 3 on behalf of the

type: numeric (byte)
label: q9

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	67	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	582	1	yes
	954	2	no

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:25

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:25

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_2_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 1,617
Size: 33,957 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1185 missing .: 0/1617
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.4e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 1.9e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1617
examples: 78
205
222
233

pcode
code person code

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,101] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	519	1	
	499	2	
	196	3	
	130	4	
	78	5	
	44	6	
	33	7	
	13	8	
	10	9	
	4	10	

```

2      11
3      12
2      13
1      14
1      16
1      17
1      19
30     40
11     41
3      42
4      43
1      44
1      45
1      46
1      58
1      59
20     60
4      61
2      62
1      101

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,2]                units: 1
unique values: 2                  missing .: 1/1617

      tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                  1232     1       core
                  384     2       next gen
                  1       .

```

```

-----
-----
safemal
n6      safety outside the home as compared to 5 years ago
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n6

      range: [-4,3]              units: 1
unique values: 6                  missing .: 0/1617

      tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                  62     -4       missing data
                  11     -3       refused to answer
                   7     -1       do not know
                  330     1       more safe
                  532     2       about the same

```


 trst_fam
 n7a respondent's trust for his/her extended family

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n7a
 range: [-4,5] units: 1
 unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	61	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	125	1	no trust
	148	2	low trust
	386	3	medium trust
	380	4	high trust
	502	5	complete trust

 trst_nbr
 n7b respondent's trust for his/her neighbours

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n7b
 range: [-4,5] units: 1
 unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	63	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	5	-1	do not know
	174	1	no trust
	234	2	low trust
	474	3	medium trust
	439	4	high trust
	217	5	complete trust

 trst_ldr
 n7c respondent's trust for local leaders

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n7c

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	64	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	297	1	no trust
	248	2	low trust
	488	3	medium trust
	363	4	high trust
	142	5	complete trust

trst_str
n7d respondent's trust for strangers

type: numeric (byte)
label: n7d

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	62	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	799	1	no trust
	303	2	low trust
	271	3	medium trust
	126	4	high trust
	41	5	complete trust

trst_med
n7e respondent's trust for newspapers/radio/tv

type: numeric (byte)
label: n7e

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	65	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	137	1	no trust
	223	2	low trust
	624	3	medium trust
	367	4	high trust
	184	5	complete trust


```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_2_2.dta  
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 9  
Number of observations: 1,617  
Size: 29,106 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----  
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)  
  
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1  
unique values: 1185 missing .: 0/1617  
  
mean: 1.9e+08  
std. dev: 6.4e+07  
  
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%  
90% 6.9e+07 1.9e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08  
2.4e+08
```

```
-----  
-----  
cluster  
cluster number of original 1993 household  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)  
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
range: [59,244] units: 1  
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1617  
  
examples: 78  
205  
222  
233
```

```
-----  
-----  
pcode  
code code of the core person  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
```

```

label: code, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,101]
unique values: 30
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
    519     1
    499     2
    196     3
    130     4
     78     5
     44     6
     33     7
     13     8
     10     9
      4    10
      2    11
      3    12
      2    13
      1    14
      1    16
      1    17
      1    19
     30    40
     11    41
      3    42
      4    43
      1    44
      1    45
      1    46
      1    58
      1    59
     20    60
      4    61
      2    62
      1   101

```

```

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2]
unique values: 2
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
   1232     1   core
    385     2  next gen

```

```

-----
famtrust
qla      respondent parents trust to their family

```


type: numeric (byte)
label: q1a
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	11	-1	do not know
	927	1	strongly agree
	464	2	agree
	89	3	neither agree nor disagree
	36	4	disagree
	21	5	strongly disagree

comtrust
q1b respondent parents trust to people in the community

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1b
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	57	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	12	-1	do not know
	731	1	strongly agree
	573	2	agree
	175	3	neither agree nor disagree
	41	4	disagree
	17	5	strongly disagree

outtrust
q1c respondent parents trust to people outside the community

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1c
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	59	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer

13	-1	do not know
494	1	strongly agree
533	2	agree
362	3	neither agree nor disagree
97	4	disagree
48	5	strongly disagree

```
-----
-----
sharefam
qld      respondent parents willingness to share with the family
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qld

      range: [-4,5]                units: 1
unique values: 8                  missing .: 0/1617
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              58      -4      missing data
              11      -3      refused to answer
              12      -1      do not know
             840       1      strongly agree
             536       2      agree
             115       3      neither agree nor disagree
              25       4      disagree
              20       5      strongly disagree
```

```
-----
-----
sharecom
qle      respondent parents willingness to share with people outside their commun
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qle

      range: [-4,5]                units: 1
unique values: 8                  missing .: 0/1617
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              58      -4      missing data
              11      -3      refused to answer
              13      -1      do not know
             578       1      strongly agree
             491       2      agree
             367       3      neither agree nor disagree
              73       4      disagree
              26       5      strongly disagree
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:29
```

```
-----  
-----  
-----  
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
log type: text  
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:29
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_3a.dta  
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 10  
Number of observations: 21,348  
Size: 469,656 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----  
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)  
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1  
unique values: 1185 missing .: 0/21348  
mean: 1.9e+08  
std. dev: 6.3e+07  
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%  
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08  
2.4e+08
```

```
-----  
-----  
cluster  
cluster number of original 1993 household  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)  
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled  
range: [59,244] units: 1  
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/21348  
examples: 79  
206  
222  
233
```


pcode1
n1.1 first household member having membership in organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: n1_1, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,117] units: 1
unique values: 42 missing .: 0/21348

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

pcode2
n1.2 second household member having membership in organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: n1_2, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,107] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21213	-2	not applicable
	6	1	
	24	2	
	10	3	
	11	4	
	8	5	
	10	6	
	8	7	
	4	8	
	4	9	
	3	10	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	15	40	
	1	41	
	1	43	
	2	44	
	10	100	
	4	101	
	3	102	
	5	103	
	1	104	
	1	105	
	1	107	

pcode3

n1.3 third household member having membership in organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: n1_3, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,104] units: 1
unique values: 18 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21322	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	1	2	
	3	4	
	2	5	
	1	6	
	2	7	
	3	8	
	1	9	
	1	12	
	1	40	
	2	41	
	1	43	
	2	100	
	1	101	
	2	102	
	1	103	
	1	104	

pcode4

n1.4 forth household member having membership in organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: n1_4, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,105] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21342	-2	not applicable
	1	6	
	1	7	
	1	42	
	1	100	
	1	102	
	1	105	

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15606	1	core
	5742	2	next gen

group
code organization

type: numeric (byte)
label: code
range: [1,19] units: 1
unique values: 18 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	1	stokvel
	1186	2	burial society
	1186	3	community garden group
	1186	4	farmer's association
	1186	5	sewing group
	1186	6	sports group
	1186	7	study group
	1186	8	singing or music group
	1186	9	youth group
	1186	10	informal trader's group
	1186	12	men's association
	1186	13	women's association
	1186	14	school committee
	1186	15	water committee
	1186	16	development committee
	1186	17	tribal authority
	1186	18	community based organisations
	1186	19	other

meet04
n9 total number of the meetings the respondent attended

type: numeric (byte)
label: n9

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	72	-4	missing data
	20280	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	104	1	none
	95	2	a few
	138	3	some
	257	4	many
	400	5	all

perf04

n10 respondent performance view of the organizations

type: numeric (byte)
label: n10

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	67	-4	missing data
	20280	-2	not applicable
	7	-1	do not know
	8	1	very weak
	23	2	weak
	147	3	average
	373	4	strong
	443	5	very strong

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:33

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:33

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_3b.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 10
Number of observations: 22,539
Size: 495,858 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/22539
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/22539
examples: 79
206
222
234

pcode1 q3.1
first household member belonging to a church/faith organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: q3_1, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/22539
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

pcode2 q3.2
second household member belonging to a church/faith organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: q3_2, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,107] units: 1
unique values: 35 missing .: 0/22539

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

pcode3 q3.3
third household member belonging to a church/faith organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: q3_3, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,108] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/22539

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

pcode4 q3.4
fourth household member belonging to a church/faith organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: q3_4, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,109] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/22539

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22379	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	5	3	
	10	4	
	14	5	
	7	6	
	7	7	
	8	8	

```

5          9
1         10
2         11
2         12
4         13
1         14
2         16
1         17
10        40
6         41
4         42
1         43
1         62
18       100
17       101
12       102
9        103
3        104
3        106
3        107
2        108
1        109

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: qtype

          range: [1,2]                units: 1
unique values: 2                    missing .: 0/22539

          tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    16474     1      core
                    6065     2      next gen

```

```

-----
-----
church_cd
code      organization
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: code

          range: [1,19]                units: 1
unique values: 19                    missing .: 0/22539

          tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    1186     1      african independent church
                    1186     2      anglican
                    1186     3      buddhist
                    1186     4      catholic/roman catholic

```

```

1186      5  jehovah's witness
1186      6  lutheran
1186      7  methodist
1186      8  muslim
1186      9  presbyterian
1186     10  seventh day adventist
1186     11  nazareth church/shembe
1186     12  tamil
1186     13  telegu
1186     14  gujarati
1186     15  hindi
1186     16  united congress church
1186     17  universal church of christ
1186     18  zionist
1191     19  other

```

```

-----
-----
church_at
q4      total number of group meetings the respondent attended
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q4

      range: [-4,5]                units: 1
unique values: 8                  missing .: 0/22539

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              68     -4     missing data
              21277  -2     not applicable
               2     -1     do not know
               94     1     none
              125     2     a few
              243     3     some
              303     4     many
              427     5     all

```

```

-----
-----
church_wr
q5      rate of the church performance by the respondent
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q5

      range: [-4,5]                units: 1
unique values: 8                  missing .: 0/22539

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              68     -4     missing data
              21277  -2     not applicable
               5     -1     do not know
               9     1     very weak
              24     2     weak

```

162 3 average
451 4 strong
543 5 very strong

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:36

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:36

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section12_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 19
Number of observations: 3,026
Size: 136,170 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/3026
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.6e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.7e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1

unique values: 67 missing .: 0/3026

examples: 197
211
225
234

child
child child's code

type: numeric (int)
label: child, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,116] units: 1
unique values: 60 missing .: 0/3026
examples: 15
61
101
103

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3026
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1902 1 core
659 2 next gen
465 3 foster

care
care caregiver's code

type: numeric (int)
label: care, but 49 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,117] units: 1
unique values: 50 missing .: 0/3026
examples: 1
2

5
100

csg_yn
q3 member of the household applied for the csg

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	349	-2	not applicable
	1095	1	yes
	1562	2	no

wlffrm_m q5.1 the
month the welfare officer filled the application form and the issue

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5_1

range: [-6,12] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-6	never
	31	-4	missing data
	1911	-2	not applicable
	226	-1	do not know
	74	1	january
	60	2	february
	68	3	march
	109	4	april
	78	5	may
	109	6	june
	48	7	july
	61	8	august
	66	9	september
	67	10	october
	57	11	november
	38	12	december

wlffrm_y q5.2 the
year the welfare officer filled the application form and the issue o

type: numeric (int)
label: q5_2, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-6,2004] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-6	never
	27	-4	missing data
	1911	-2	not applicable
	77	-1	do not know
	2	1995	
	2	1996	
	3	1997	
	17	1998	
	33	1999	
	96	2000	
	133	2001	
	215	2002	
	349	2003	
	138	2004	

wlffrm q5
date the welfare office filled in the application and issued a slip

type: numeric daily date (long)
range: [-137775,16376] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01nov2004] units: days
unique values: 81 missing .: 2159/3026

mean: 9377.03 = 03sep1985 (+ 1 hour)
std. dev: 30203.4

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%				
16131	14641	15188	15706	15949
01mar2004	01feb2000	01aug2001	01jan2003	01sep2003

grantwai
q6 number of months had to wait before receiving the grant

type: numeric (float)
label: q6, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

range: [-6,48]
unique values: 27
units: .1
missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
    142    -6  haven't received it yet
     27    -4  missing data
  1934    -2  not applicable
     71    -1  do not know
      3     0
     18     1
     77     2
      2    2.5
    351     3
    136     4
     63     5
     65     6
     51     7
     35     8
     19     9
      9    10
      2    11
     10    12
      1    13
      1    15
      1    17
      1    18
      1    19
      3    24
      1    30
      1    43
      1    48

```

```

-----
-----
csgdte_m
q7.1  the month the first csg received
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7_1
range: [-6,12]
unique values: 16
units: 1
missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
    145    -6  never
     41    -4  missing data
  1934    -2  not applicable
    204    -1  do not know
     56     1  january
     44     2  february
     65     3  march
     65     4  april
     63     5  may
     66     6  june
     40     7  july
     63     8  august

```

```

        69      9  september
        68     10  october
        45     11  november
        58     12  december

```

```

-----
-----
csgdte_y
q7.2  the year the first csg received
-----
-----

```

```

        type:  numeric (int)
        label:  q7_2, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-6,2004]                units:  1
unique values:  15                       missing .:  1/3026

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              142     -6     never
               35     -4     missing data
            1936     -2     not applicable
               79     -1     do not know
                1      200
                1     1995
                2     1996
                2     1997
               11     1998
               28     1999
               69     2000
              123     2001
              163     2002
              291     2003
              142     2004
                1      .

```

```

-----
-----
csgdte
q7      date the csg was first received
-----
-----

```

```

        type:  numeric daily date (long)

        range:  [-137775,19997]          units:  1
or equivalently:  [14oct1582,01oct2014]  units:  days
unique values:  76                      missing .:  2291/3026

        mean:  8310.34 = 02oct1982 (+ 8 hours)
        std. dev:  32692.4

percentiles:  10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
16131
01mar2000  01sep2001  01feb2003  01nov2003
01mar2004

```

missing values: csgdte_y==mv --> csgdte==mv

grantrec
q8 the grant recipient in this household

type: numeric (int)
label: q8, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-5,115] units: 1
unique values: 43 missing .: 1/3026
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
4

csgpay1
q9 the total amount of the first grant

type: numeric (float)
label: q9, but 140 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,8000] units: .01
unique values: 143 missing .: 0/3026
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
380

csgmnths
the total months the recipient stopped receiving the csg payments q10

type: numeric (int)
label: q10, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,48] units: 1
unique values: 22 missing .: 0/3026

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
35 -4 missing data
2079 -2 not applicable
31 -1 do not know
790 0 never stopped
9 1

```

12      2
10      3
 9      4
 4      5
 7      6
 1      7
 8      8
10      9
 5     12
 1     14
 1     16
 2     22
 3     24
 1     28
 1     29
 5     36
 2     48

```

```

-----
-----
csgnow_y
q11      recipient still receiving the csg in this household
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: q11

          range: [-4,2]                units: 1
unique values: 5                       missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              27      -4      missing data
              2079   -2      not applicable
               7      -1      do not know
              838     1       yes
              75      2       no

```

```

-----
-----
nocsg
q12      the reason the child no longer receiving the csg
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: q12, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

          range: [-4,12]                units: 1
unique values: 11                       missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              55      -4      missing data
              2751   -2      not applicable
               13      -1      do not know
              114     1      application accepted grant not
                               yet awarded

```

```

yet
7 2 grant awarded care giver not
paid
21 3 grant refused as child is too
old
8 4 grant refused as applicant is
not primary care giver
4 6 grant refused because of
incomplete documentation
18 7 grant refused, but no
explanation given
34 8 other reason
1 12

```

```

-----
-----
nocsgapp
q13 the reason no-one applied for csg in this household
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q13

```

```

range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
46 -4 missing data
1444 -2 not applicable
7 -1 do not know
3 1 caregiver has not heard of the
csg
35 2 caregiver does not know how to
apply for the csg
56 3 csg applied for by or paid to
someone in another household
269 4 ineligible for the csg because
the child is too old
105 5 care giver cannot apply as is
not the child's mother
25 6 care giver is ineligible as
receives a different grant
139 7 care giver is ineligible as has
too high income
25 8 care giver/child is ineligible
for other reason
518 9 lacks the documents required
13 10 costs involved in applying are
too high
57 11 application process is too
complicated or time consuming
117 12 in process of applying and/or
obtaining the documents
167 13 other reason

```

```

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log

```

log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:40

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:40

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section12_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 26
Number of observations: 3,095
Size: 194,985 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1100 missing .: 0/3095
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.8e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/3095
examples: 197
211
225
234

pcode
q1 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: q1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [2,117] units: 1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/3095
examples: 8
15
43
102

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3095
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1976 1 core
535 2 next gen
584 3 foster

schl_yn
q2 respondent ever attended school

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3095
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
15 -4 missing data
3043 1 yes
37 2 no

schlenrl
q3 the year the respondent attended school

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3
range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	3042	-2	not applicable
	7	2	next year
	4	3	sometime
	22	4	never

prprim_y q4 the
total number of years the respondent attended pre-primary school

type: numeric (float)
label: q4, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,11] units: .1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	41	-1	do not know
	1637	0	
	40	.5	
	854	1	
	3	1.5	
	313	2	
	104	3	
	15	4	
	12	5	
	9	6	
	5	7	
	1	8	
	1	11	

beg_prim
q5 the calendar year the respondent started primary school

type: numeric (int)
label: q5, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 23 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	70	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	338	-1	do not know
	1	1980	
	1	1986	
	2	1987	
	3	1988	
	27	1989	
	57	1990	
	106	1991	
	181	1992	
	155	1993	
	213	1994	
	191	1995	
	239	1996	
	228	1997	
	220	1998	
	187	1999	
	197	2000	
	197	2001	
	247	2002	
	155	2003	
	43	2004	

graderpt
q6 total grades repeated by the respondent

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6, but 8 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,8] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	26	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	36	-1	do not know
	1581	0	none
	865	1	
	361	2	
	132	3	
	40	4	
	11	5	
	4	6	
	1	7	
	1	8	

gradecom
q7 highest grade completed by the respondent

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7
range: [-4,22] units: 1
unique values: 23 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	21	0	none yet
	243	1	sub a/grade 1
	289	2	sub b/grade 2
	259	3	grade 3/standard 1
	228	4	grade 4/standard 2
	225	5	grade 5/standard 3
	289	6	grade 6/standard 4
	307	7	grade 7/standard 5
	274	8	grade 8/standad 6
	275	9	grade 9/standard 7
	267	10	grade 10/standard 8
	156	11	grade 11/standard 9
	35	12	grade 12/standard 10/took
matric			and failed
	64	13	grade 12/standard 10/matric without exemption
with	26	14	grade 12/standard 10/matric exemption
	2	15	ntc i
	1	16	ntc ii
	3	18	degree
	1	19	postgraduate degree or diploma
	70	21	grade0/grade r
	3	22	dont know

enrolld
q8 respondent currently enrolled in school

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	-4	missing data
	168	-2	not applicable
	2706	1	yes

 enrollly q9
 the most recent calendar year the respondent enrolled in school

type: numeric (int)
 label: q9, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [-4,2004] units: 1
 unique values: 16 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	26	-4	missing data
	2874	-2	not applicable
	11	-1	do not know
	1	1991	
	2	1992	
	1	1993	
	3	1995	
	1	1996	
	5	1997	
	5	1998	
	9	1999	
	27	2000	
	19	2001	
	32	2002	
	56	2003	
	23	2004	

 nenroll
 q10 main reason the respondent currently not enrolling

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q10
 range: [-4,17] units: 1
 unique values: 19 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	2874	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	50	1	could not afford school fees or other expenses
	10	2	working for money/working on farm/looking for paid work
	3	3	looking after sick family
	4	4	looking after younger

member

	3	6	children/other domestic work
		6	social unrest/violence in community
	14	7	was too sick/too disabled
	2	8	fear of bullying/other children/teacher
	14	9	making poor progress/unable to cope with work
	43	10	did not want to attend school
	1	12	got married
	43	13	became pregnant
school/denied	2	14	was expelled from
			place
	1	15	failed an exam/not allowed to retake exam
	1	16	schools are inaccessible
	5	17	other

 return
 q11 the time the respondent returned to school

type: numeric (int)
 label: q11, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
 range: [-4,2005] units: 1
 unique values: 8 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	2874	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	92	1	never
	6	2	next term
	45	3	next year
	53	4	other/don't know
	1	2005	

 fees q15
 the total amount of school fees paid this year by the respondent

type: numeric (float)
 label: q15, but 190 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [-4,25000] units: .01
 unique values: 193 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 30
 50
 100

```
-----
pdfees                                     q16.1 total
amount already paid for school fees by the respondent this school y
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q16_1, but 168 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,25000]                units: .01
unique values: 171                    missing .: 0/3095

      examples: 0
                25
                55
                113

```

```
-----
pdunif                                     q16.2 total
amount already paid for unirofm by the respondent this school year
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q16_2, but 172 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,2500]                units: .01
unique values: 175                    missing .: 0/3095

      examples: 0
                0
                123
                250

```

```
-----
pdtot                                     q17 total
amount paid for school extras in the past month - if did not know bre
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: q17tot, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,2000]                units: 1
unique values: 5                      missing .: 0/3095

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  14       -4     missing data
                  3072    -2     not applicable
                   3       240
                   2       285
                   4       2000

```


pdtrans

q17.1 total amount spent on education transport last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17_1, but 78 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1800] units: .1
unique values: 81 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
0
0
0

pdsup

q17.2 total amount spent on stationery and books last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17_2, but 103 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1800] units: .01
unique values: 106 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
0
4
60

pdfd

q17.3 total amount spent on education food last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17_3, but 63 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1500] units: .1
unique values: 66 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
0
0
20

pdoth

q17o other amount spent on education last month


```

-----
-----
type: numeric (float)
label: q17o, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,600] units: .1
unique values: 47 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
           0
           0
           0

```

```

-----
-----
absence q18 child
has been absent more than one month at one time in the past two yea
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q18

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/3095

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	374	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	163	1	yes
	2534	2	no

```

-----
-----
absreas
q19 the reason for absenteeism in the last two years
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q19

range: [-4,15] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/3095

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	45	-4	missing data
	2908	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	8	1	could not afford school fees or other expenses
	2	2	working for money/working on farm/looking for paid work
	2	3	looking after a sick family member
	2	4	looking after younger

6	5	children/other domestic work
		death family member/attending
		funeral or other family event
83	6	was too sick/too disabled
2	9	making poor progress/unable to
		cope with work
20	10	did not want to attend school
1	12	denied place in calss
10	13	became pregnant
1	14	social unrest/violence in
		community
2	15	other

 absdays q20
 total number of days the respondent absent from school last month

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q20, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,31] units: 1
 unique values: 21 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	37	-4	missing data
	374	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	1982	0	none
	244	1	
	194	2	
	94	3	
	43	4	
	55	5	
	9	6	
	19	7	
	3	8	
	5	9	
	10	10	
	2	12	
	2	13	
	4	14	
	2	15	
	1	20	
	4	30	
	1	31	

 absreas2 q21
 the respondent reason for absenteeism

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q21

range: [-4,15] units: 1
unique values: 18 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	85	-4	missing data
	2356	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	20	1	could not afford school fees or other expenses
	6	2	working for money/working on farm/looking for paid work
	7	3	looking after a sick family member
	29	4	looking after younger children/other domestic work
	36	5	death family member/attending funeral or other family event
	326	6	was too sick/too disabled
	4	7	was expelled from school
	1	8	fear of bullying/other children/teacher
	1	9	making poor progress/unable to cope with work
	125	10	did not want to attend school
	8	11	quality of teaching
poor/classes			disrupted
	1	12	denied place in calss
	5	13	became pregnant
	3	14	social unrest/violence in community
	77	15	other

```
. log off;  
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:45
```

```
-----  
-----  
-----  
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:45
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section13_1.dta  
  Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 12  
Number of observations: 628  
Size: 13,188 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 494 missing .: 0/628
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.1e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/628
examples: 199
213
226
235

pcode
code person code

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [2,114] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/628
examples: 40
42
100
103

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/628

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	378	1	core
	122	2	next gen
	128	3	foster

blang
q1 language the respondent best at reading and writing

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1
range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/628

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	87	1	english
	524	2	zulu
	2	3	afrikaans

rlevel
q2 respondent ability to read words and sentences

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2
range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/628

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	2	-2	not applicable
	114	1	cannot read anything
	56	2	reads letters
	23	3	reads words
	416	4	read sentences


```

      3      -3  refused to answer
      2      -2  not applicable
      3       2
      5       4
      3       5
      8       6
     17       7
    532       8
      9       9
      5      10
      1      12
      1      13
      1      14
      1      35
     23      99  no answer

```

```

-----
-----
mathsub
q5      respondent answers to math minus questions (7 - 3)
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q5, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,99]
unique values: 19
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 0/628

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              14      -4      missing data
              3       -3      refused to answer
              2       -2      not applicable
              6       -1      do not know
              4        0
              1        1
              7        2
             17        3
            440        4
             29        5
              8        6
             19        7
              3        8
              5        9
             20       10
              1       13
              1       15
              2       21
             46       99  no answer

```

```

-----
-----
mathprod
respondent answers to math multiplication questions (2 x 6)
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)

```

label: q6, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,99] units: 1
unique values: 25 missing .: 0/628

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	2	-2	not applicable
	8	-1	do not know
	6	0	
	1	1	
	12	2	
	13	3	
	11	4	
	5	5	
	20	6	
	19	7	
	51	8	
	8	9	
	15	10	
	11	11	
	289	12	
	8	14	
	2	15	
	2	16	
	2	17	
	5	18	
	1	20	
	1	60	
	119	99	no answer

mathdiv

q7 respondent answers to math division questions (12 / 4)

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,99] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/628
examples: 3
5
16
99 no answer

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:47

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:47

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section13_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 22
Number of observations: 1,236
Size: 80,340 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 725 missing .: 0/1236
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.4e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.8e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 66 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 66 missing .: 0/1236
examples: 198
212
225
236

pcode
code person code

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [40,116] units: 1
unique values: 29 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	40	
	21	41	
	10	42	
	8	43	
	2	44	
	5	45	
	2	46	
	2	47	
	1	48	
	1	50	
	1	55	
	1	57	
	306	100	
	273	101	
	181	102	
	121	103	
	81	104	
	53	105	
	35	106	
	33	107	
	24	108	
	15	109	
	13	110	
	12	111	
	8	112	
	1	113	
	3	114	
	1	115	
	2	116	

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	759	1	core
	318	2	next gen
	159	3	foster

mweighta
qla1 mother's weight measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: qla1, but 205 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,126.5] units: .01
unique values: 207 missing .: 0/1236

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

mweightb
qla2 mother's weight measure b

type: numeric (float)
label: qla2, but 206 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,126.5] units: .01
unique values: 208 missing .: 0/1236

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

mcweighta
qlb1 mother with child's weight measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: qlb1, but 214 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,134.9] units: .01
unique values: 216 missing .: 0/1236

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

mcweightb
qlb2 mother with child's weight measure b

type: numeric (float)
label: qlb2, but 214 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,134.9] units: .01
unique values: 216 missing .: 0/1236
examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

cweighta
qlc1 child's weight measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: qlc1, but 561 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,198.2] units: .01
unique values: 564 missing .: 0/1236
examples: 9.9799995
 13.45
 16.200001
 18.98

cweightb
qlc2 child's weight measure b

type: numeric (float)
label: qlc2, but 560 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,198.2] units: .01
unique values: 563 missing .: 0/1236
examples: 9.9200001
 13.42
 16.18
 18.98

cheighta
q2a child's height measure a

type: numeric (float)

```
label: q2a, but 503 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,133.5] units: .1
unique values: 506 missing .: 0/1236

examples: 77.900002
          89.400002
          99.5
          108.5
```

```
-----
cheightb
q2b child's height measure b
-----
```

```
type: numeric (float)
label: q2b, but 503 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,133.5] units: .1
unique values: 506 missing .: 0/1236

examples: 77.900002
          89.400002
          99.400002
          108.5
```

```
-----
date_bird
q3d child's day of birth
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q3d, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,31] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/1236

examples: 5
          11
          18
          25
```

```
-----
date_birm
q3m child's month of birth
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q3m

range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/1236
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	27	-1	do not know
	107	1	january
	89	2	february
	92	3	march
	87	4	april
	110	5	may
	107	6	june
	87	7	july
	102	8	august
	117	9	september
	93	10	october
	99	11	november
	104	12	december

 date_biry
 q3y child's year of birth

type: numeric (int)
 label: q3y, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,2004] units: 1
 unique values: 11 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	17	-1	do not know
	1	98	
	108	1997	
	175	1998	
	186	1999	
	197	2000	
	165	2001	
	191	2002	
	173	2003	
	8	2004	

 date_bir
 q3 child's date of birth

type: numeric daily date (long)
 label: q3, but 923 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-137775,16255] units: 1
 or equivalently: [14oct1582,03jul2004] units: days
 unique values: 923 missing .: 8/1236

 examples: 14038

14572
15056
15591

gender
q3b gender of the child

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3b
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	627	1	male
	609	2	female

source_b
q4 child source of birth date

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4
range: [-4,8] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	29	-4	missing data
	1	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	127	1	clinic card
	57	2	road to health card
	5	3	baptismal certificate
	410	4	reported by mother
	236	5	reported by other person
	1	6	school card
	362	7	birth certificate
	7	8	other

breastfe
n1 child is currently being breastfed

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1
range: [-4,2] units: 1

unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	45	-4	missing data
	1	-2	not applicable
	197	1	yes
	993	2	no

weaned n2 age the
child started drinking water, other drinks or having other foods

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2, but 24 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,99] units: 1
unique values: 28 missing .: 0/1236

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	36	-4	missing data
	1	-2	not applicable
	124	-1	do not know
	52	0	
	80	1	
	75	2	
	247	3	
	104	4	
	49	5	
	187	6	
	27	7	
	60	8	
	47	9	
	6	10	
	3	11	
	66	12	
	12	13	
	9	14	
	1	15	
	2	16	
	11	18	
	1	19	
	1	20	
	1	21	
	2	23	
	10	24	
	1	28	
	21	99	not yet

rmeal
q5 number of hours since the child had their last meal

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  q5, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,24]
      unique values: 32
      units:  .01
      missing .:  0/1236

      examples:  .5
                 .5
                 2
                 3.5

```

```
-----
crechehr
hours the child spent in a creche, a day care centre or nursery
q6      number of
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  q6, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,56]
      unique values: 39
      units:  .1
      missing .:  0/1236

      examples:  0      none
                 0      none
                 0      none
                 5

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:50

```

```
-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:50

```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section13_3.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  9
      Number of observations:  1,089
      Size:  35,937 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```

```
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
```

```

                type: numeric (long)
                range: [59001020,2.440e+08]          units: 1
unique values: 691                                missing .: 0/1089

                mean: 2.0e+08
                std. dev: 5.3e+07

percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%
                7.9e+07    2.0e+08    2.2e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----

```

```

                type: numeric (int)
                label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range: [59,244]                      units: 1
unique values: 67                                missing .: 0/1089

examples: 198
           213
           226
           234

```

```

-----
-----
pcode
code    person code
-----
-----

```

```

                type: numeric (int)
                label: code, but 53 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range: [2,115]                        units: 1
unique values: 53                                missing .: 0/1089

examples: 40
           41
           100
           102

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

                type: numeric (byte)

```

label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1089

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	670	1	core
	212	2	next gen
	207	3	foster

rmeal q1
length of time since the child had their last meal - hours

type: numeric (float)
label: q1, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,20] units: .01
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/1089
examples: .5
1
3
4

cweight2a
q2a weight of the child measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: q2a, but 655 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,143.3] units: .01
unique values: 658 missing .: 0/1089
examples: 22.879999
26.1
29.299999
33.860001

cweight2b
q2b weight of the child measure b

type: numeric (float)
label: q2b, but 657 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,143.3] units: .01
unique values: 660 missing .: 0/1089

```
examples: 22.799999
          26.1
          29.280001
          33.84
```

```
-----
cheight2a
q3a      height of the child measure a
-----
```

```
          type: numeric (float)
          label: q3a, but 368 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [-4,170.9]          units: .1
unique values: 371                  missing .: 0/1089

examples: 120.9
          126.8
          132.5
          138.3
```

```
-----
cheight2b
q3b      height of the child measure a
-----
```

```
          type: numeric (float)
          label: q3b, but 365 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [-4,170.9]          units: .1
unique values: 368                  missing .: 0/1089

examples: 120.9
          126.7
          132.39999
          138.2
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:52
```

```
-----
          log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:52
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section1_3.dta
```

Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 30
Number of observations: 588
Size: 46,452 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 409 missing .: 0/588
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.5e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.8e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

pcode
a3 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: q2, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,72] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	144	1	
	89	2	
	71	3	
	63	4	
	39	5	
	40	6	
	19	7	
	13	8	
	8	9	
	8	10	
	3	11	
	5	12	
	1	13	
	3	14	
	2	15	
	1	23	
	1	24	

```

29      40
19      41
7       42
2       43
3       44
3       45
2       46
4       47
1       50
3       60
2       61
2       62
1       72

```

```

-----
-----
die_datm
qlm  month person died
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: qlm

          range: [-4,12]                units: 1
unique values: 15                       missing .: 0/588

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              13      -4      missing data
              3       -3      refused to answer
              81      -1      do not know
              25       1      january
              43       2      february
              36       3      march
              44       4      april
              43       5      may
              58       6      june
              37       7      july
              51       8      august
              37       9      september
              38      10      october
              40      11      november
              39      12      december

```

```

-----
-----
die_daty
qly  year person died
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: qly, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [-4,2004]              units: 1
unique values: 10                       missing .: 0/588

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label

```

```

          9      -4 missing
          3      -3 refused to answer
          4      -1 do not know
         37     1998
          72     1999
          83     2000
          95     2001
         116     2002
         116     2003
          53     2004

```

```

-----
die_date
q1      date person died
-----

```

```

          type:  numeric daily date (long)

          range:  [13894,16329]          units:  1
or equivalently: [15jan1998,15sep2004]  units:  days
          unique values:  79          missing .:  98/588

          mean:   15314.4 = 05dec2001 (+ 10 hours)
          std. dev: 615.813

          percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
          14440      14806      15414      15871
16069.5
          15jul1999 15jul2000 15mar2002 15jun2003
30dec2003

          missing values:      health_c==mv --> die_date==mv

```

```

-----
dieinj_yn
q2      person died because of accident or violence
-----

```

```

          type:  numeric (byte)
          label:  q5a

          range:  [-4,2]          units:  1
          unique values:  6          missing .:  0/588

          tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                     11      -4      missing
                      3      -3      refused to answer
                      51     -2      not applicable
                      4      -1      do not know
                      82      1      yes
                     437     2      no

```


die_time
q3 number of months sick or injured before person died

type: numeric (int)
label: q3, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,576] units: 1
unique values: 40 missing .: 0/588
examples: 0
 0
 3
 12

dec_care q4
household member whose usual activities were most limited by caring for

type: numeric (int)
label: q4, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,101] units: 1
unique values: 26 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	-4	missing
	3	-3	refused to answer
	255	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	63	0	
	41	1	
	95	2	
	29	3	
	17	4	
	13	5	
	11	6	
	4	7	
	2	8	
	3	9	
	3	10	
	1	11	
	1	17	
	8	40	
	3	41	
	2	42	
	1	43	
	3	44	
	1	58	
	1	62	
	5	100	
	1	101	


```
-----
-----
care_off                                q5a
household member had to take time off work or school to care for sick / i
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q5a

      range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values: 6                    missing .: 0/588
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              11      -4     missing
               3      -3     refused to answer
            254      -2     not applicable
               5      -1     do not know
              85       1     yes
             230       2     no
```

```
-----
-----
caregiv
q5b    person who took time off
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q5b, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,100]             units:  1
unique values: 21                  missing .: 0/588
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              15      -4     missing
               3      -3     refused to answer
            480      -2     not applicable
               5      -1     do not know
               3       0
               8       1
              17       2
               9       3
              16       4
               8       5
               5       6
               3       7
               3       8
               2       9
               1      10
               1      11
               1      13
               1      25
               4      40
               1      44
               2     100
```


care_out q6 an
outside person came to care for this injured or sick household member

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing
	4	-3	refused to answer
	253	-2	not applicable
	6	-1	do not know
	138	1	yes
	176	2	no

care_wkr q7 a
community health or home based care worker visited the household

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 1/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing
	4	-3	refused to answer
	253	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	38	1	yes
	271	2	no
	1	.	.

care_cons
q8 person last consulted about the injury or illness

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8

range: [-4,14] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	-4	missing

4	-3	refused to answer
51	-2	not applicable
13	-1	do not know
103	1	no-one
53	3	private doctor
10	4	traditional healer (faith healer/sangoma/herbalist)
31	5	community health centre/government clinic/mobile clinic
293	6	government / public hospital
1	7	visit by primary (community) health worker
1	11	other
1	12	workplace clinic
13	13	private clinic or private hospital
1	14	someone from a home-based care programme

care_cono
q8o other people last consulted


```

type: string (str8)

unique values: 1 missing "": 587/588

tabulation: Freq. Value
             587 ""
             1 "Mortuary"

missing values: care_wkr==mv --> care_cono==" "
                health_c==mv --> care_cono==" "
                total_c==mv --> care_cono==" "
                tot_c_edt==mv --> care_cono==" "

```


nocons
q9 reason a health care worker was not consulted


```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q9

range: [-5,14] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/588

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             2 -5 other
             16 -4 missing
             4 -3 refused to answer
             454 -2 not applicable

```

13	-1	do not know
63	1	no need / pointless
1	2	sick person too busy
1	3	no-one available to go with him/her
4	6	shortage of money for consultation or medicines
1	8	staff unhelpful or lack of skills to help
2	10	could not decide what to do
25	13	other
2	14	do not know

 aid q10 person
 was covered by their own or another household members medical aid

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q10, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
 range: [-4,2] units: 1
 unique values: 7 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing
	5	-3	refused to answer
	51	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	1	0	
	20	1	yes
	482	2	no

 grant
 q11 person received a government grant before he or she died

type: numeric (int)
 label: q11, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
 range: [-4,4500] units: 1
 unique values: 11 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	-4	missing
	6	-3	refused to answer
	51	-2	not applicable
	14	-1	do not know
	351	0	no
	128	1	old age pension
	13	2	disability grant (over 18
years)	1	4	foster care grant

4 5 child support grants
6 7 other grant, type unknown
1 4500

bury_c
q12 amount spent on burial and memorial service

type: numeric (float)
label: q12, but 80 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,50000] units: .01
unique values: 84 missing .: 0/588
examples: -1 do not know
1300
4000
6000

bury_ins
q13 amount paid by burial insurance / society or stokvel

type: numeric (int)
label: q13, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,25000] units: 1
unique values: 48 missing .: 0/588
examples: -1 do not know
0
0
2300

med_c
q14a total amount spent on medicine

type: numeric (long)
label: q14a, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,50000] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/588
examples: -1 do not know
0
0
100

travel_c
q14b total amount spent travelling

type: numeric (float)
label: q14b, but 61 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,7000] units: .1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
30
216

health_c
q14c total amount spent on health care providers

type: numeric (int)
label: q14c, but 46 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,9000] units: 1
unique values: 50 missing .: 1/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
0
100

hosp_c
q14d total amount spent on hospital or clinic accommodation

type: numeric (long)
label: q14d, but 51 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: 1
unique values: 55 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
0
40

other_c
q14e total amount spent on other bills e.g food and telephone

type: numeric (int)
label: q14e, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,12000] units: 1
unique values: 31 missing .: 0/588
examples: -1 do not know
0
0
0

total_c
q14t total amount if the breakdown is not known

type: numeric (long)
label: q14t, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,10000] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 44/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	533	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	2	0	
	1	1200	
	1	1500	
	2	2000	
	2	6000	
	1	7000	
	1	10000	
	44	.	

missing values: tot_c_edt==mv <-> total_c==mv

tot_c_edt
total amount spent from items or summary question

type: numeric (long)
label: q12, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,10000] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 44/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	-4	missing
	341	-3	refused to answer
	47	-2	not applicable

```

128      -1  do not know
  2       0
  1      1200
  1      1500
  2      2000
  2      6000
  1      7000
  1     10000
 44       .

```

missing values: total_c==mv <-> tot_c_edt==mv

```

-----
savings                                     q15a  amount
paid from households savings for these health care, funeral and o
-----

```

```

type: numeric (float)
label: q15a, but 106 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000]          units: .01
unique values: 110          missing .: 0/588

examples: -1  do not know
           0
           700
           4000

```

```

-----
gifts                                     q15b  amount
paid from gifts from family members of community for these health
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q15b, but 40 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,20000]         units: 1
unique values: 44          missing .: 0/588

examples: -1  do not know
           0
           0
           400

```

```

-----
loans_f                                     q15c  amount
paid from loans from family or friends for these health care, fun
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q15c, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled

```



```

range: [-4,10000] units: 1
unique values: 22 missing .: 0/588

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             18      -4 missing
              7      -3 refused to answer
             51      -2 not applicable
             32      -1 do not know
            425       0
              2      200
              1      260
              1      300
              4      400
             12      500
              2      700
             10     1000
              1     1200
              2     1500
              1     1700
              7     2000
              1     2500
              7     3000
              1     4000
              1     4500
              1     6000
              1    10000

```

```

-----
loans_b                                q15d amount
paid from loans from a money lender, stokvel or bank for these he
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q15d, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

```

range: [-4,4000] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/588

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             18      -4 missing
              7      -3 refused to answer
             51      -2 not applicable
             33      -1 do not know
            454       0
              1      200
              2      300
              2      500
              1      700
              1      800
              1      900
              4     1000
              2     1500
              7     2000
              3     3000
              1     4000

```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
```



```
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section1_4.dta
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label: [none]
      Number of variables: 2
      Number of observations: 1,940
      Size: 19,400 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```


```
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
```


```
      type: numeric (long)
      range: [59001000,2.440e+08]          units: 1
unique values: 1188                      missing .: 0/1940
      mean: 1.9e+08
      std. dev: 6.4e+07
      percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
                        6.9e+07  1.9e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```


```
dec_makr
person code of decision maker
```


```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled
      range: [-4,110]          units: 1
unique values: 39             missing .: 0/1940
      examples: 1
                2
```

3
17

```
. log off;  
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
```



```
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section1_6.dta  
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label: [none]  
      Number of variables: 11  
      Number of observations: 770  
      Size: 20,020 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```


```
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
```


```
      type: numeric (double)  
      range: [59001020,2.440e+08]          units: 1  
unique values: 319                        missing .: 0/770  
  
      mean: 1.9e+08  
      std. dev: 6.1e+07  
  
      percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%  
90%                   6.9e+07  2.0e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08  
2.4e+08
```


```
pcode  
n1      person code of resident core person
```


```
      type: numeric (float)  
      label: n1, but 24 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range: [2,62]          units: 1  
unique values: 24          missing .: 0/770
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	50	2	
	174	3	
	166	4	
	110	5	
	68	6	
	60	7	
	22	8	
	12	9	
	6	10	
	4	11	
	4	12	
	2	13	
	2	14	
	2	19	
	10	40	
	10	41	
	4	42	
	6	43	
	2	44	
	2	45	
	2	59	
	40	60	
	8	61	
	4	62	

```

-----
-----
resp
resp    respondent p code for this section
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: resp, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,105]           units: 1
unique values: 26             missing .: 0/770

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	86	-4	missing data
	50	2	
	150	3	
	144	4	
	100	5	
	46	6	
	40	7	
	22	8	
	4	9	
	4	10	
	4	11	
	8	12	
	2	13	
	2	14	
	2	19	
	10	40	
	8	41	

6	42
6	43
2	46
38	60
2	61
6	62
24	100
2	101
2	105

parent

n2 parents relationship to the core member

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/770

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	385	1	mother
	385	2	father

plisted

n3 parent is listed on the houshold card

type: numeric (byte)
label: n7

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/770

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	544	1	yes
	226	2	no

ppcode

n4 person code of parent if not listed on the household card

type: numeric (byte)
label: resp, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,94] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/770

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

```

      2      -4 missing data
    544      -2 not applicable
      39      80
    132      81
       8      82
      24      83
       1      84
       7      85
       3      87
       2      90
       1      91
       6      92
       1      94

```


 palv_agdt

n5 parent of this core person is alive or age at death


```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n5, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,86]                      units: 1
unique values: 37                          missing .: 0/770

      examples: -2 not applic
                -2 not applic
                -2 not applic
                -1 do not know

```


 page04

n6 age of parent of the core if alive


```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n6, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,86]                      units: 1
unique values: 20                          missing .: 0/770

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              14         -4  missing data
              644        -2  not applicable
               91         -1  do not know
                 1         43
                 1         44
                 1         49
                 1         50
                 1         51
                 1         52
                 1         54
                 2         55
                 1         56

```

```

1      59
2      62
2      63
1      70
1      73
2      75
1      77
1      86

```

```

-----
-----
pfinance                                n7      parent
of this core person would help if this family was in financial tr
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n7

      range: [-4,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 5                          missing .: 0/770

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              14      -4      missing data
              644     -2      not applicable
              81      -1      do not know
              10       1       yes
              21       2       no

```

```

-----
-----
pactiv
n8      parent's main activity
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n8

      range: [-4,8]                      units: 1
unique values: 10                          missing .: 0/770

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              14      -4      missing data
              644     -2      not applicable
              82      -1      do not know
               5       1      regular employment
               1       2      casual employment
               3       3      self employed
               3       4      housewife/child rearing
               5       5      unemployed
              10      7      retired/pensioner
               3       8      other, not specified

```

```

-----
-----
peduc
n9      highest educational standard completed by parent

```

```
-----  
-----  
type: numeric (byte)  
label: n9  
  
range: [-4,22] units: 1  
unique values: 20 missing .: 0/770
```

```
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
23 -4 missing data  
544 -2 not applicable  
28 0 no schooling  
8 2 sub b/grade 2  
3 3 grade 3/standard 1  
4 4 grade 4/standard 2  
3 5 grade 5/standard 3  
7 6 grade 6/standard 4  
5 7 grade 7/standard 5  
11 8 grade 9/standard 7  
3 9 grade 9/standard 7  
9 10 grade 10/standard 8  
3 11 grade 11/standard 9  
2 12 grade 12/ standard 10/ took  
matric and failed  
5 13 grade 12/standard 10/matric  
without exemption  
1 18 degree  
2 19 postgraduate degree or diploma  
2 20 other (specify)  
2 21 grade0/grade r  
105 22 don't know
```

```
. log off;  
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
log type: text  
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:59
```

```
-----  
-----  
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
log type: text  
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:59
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section2.dta  
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 23  
Number of observations: 1,379  
Size: 95,151 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----
```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/1379
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1379
examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1379
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
867 1 core
319 2 next gen
193 3 foster

dwel_typ
q2.1.1 type of dwelling

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1_1
range: [-4,9] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	36	1	shack
	639	2	house / part of house
	149	3	traditinal dwelling (hut)
	4	4	maisonette
	22	5	flat
	8	6	hostel
	12	7	outbuilding
	486	8	combination of buildings
	20	9	other

rooms_oc
q2.1.3 rooms occupied in this dwelling

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1_3, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,20] units: 1
unique values: 21 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	53	1	
	108	2	
	117	3	
	287	4	
	220	5	
	200	6	
	118	7	
	89	8	
	69	9	
	41	10	
	16	11	
	15	12	
	9	13	
	9	14	
	3	15	
	4	16	
	5	17	
	3	18	
	1	19	
	1	20	

ownship_
q2.1.5 household owns the dwelling

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1_5

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1227	1	yes
	152	2	no

bond
q2.1.6 household has a bond or loan on this dwelling

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1_6

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	-4	missing data
	152	-2	not applicable
	143	1	yes
	1077	2	no

bond_owe
q2.1.7 outstanding amount on the bond or loan

type: numeric (long)
label: q2_1_7, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,420000] units: 1
unique values: 64 missing .: 0/1379

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

sale_val
q2.1.8. value of the dwelling today

```

-----
-----
                type:  numeric (long)
                label:  q2_1_8, but 120 nonmissing values are not
labeled
                range:  [-4,1500000]                units:  1
                unique values: 124                missing .:  0/1379
                examples: -1    do not know
                        5000
                        20000
                        75000
-----
-----

```

```

-----
-----
pay_rent
q2.1.9a household has to pay rent
-----
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  q2_1_9a
                range:  [-2,2]                units:  1
                unique values: 3                missing .:  0/1379
                tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                        1226         -2    not applicable
                        115          1     yes
                        38           2     no
-----
-----

```

```

-----
-----
rent_act
q2.1.9b rent per month
-----
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (float)
                label:  q2_1_9b, but 55 nonmissing values are not
labeled
                range:  [-2,1900]                units:  .01
                unique values: 57                missing .:  0/1379
                examples: -2    not applicable
                        -2    not applicable
                        -2    not applicable
                        -2    not applicable
-----
-----

```

```

-----
-----
rent_mkt
q2.1.9c approximate rent per month if household had to pay rent
-----
-----

```

type: numeric (int)
 label: q2_1_9c, but 17 nonmissing values are not
 labeled

range: [-2,1000] units: 1
 unique values: 19 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1342	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	1	0	
	1	15	
	2	20	
	2	40	
	2	50	
	2	60	
	1	80	
	3	100	
	2	150	
	2	200	
	1	250	
	1	300	
	5	400	
	3	500	
	1	700	
	1	950	
	2	1000	

 wtsource
 n1 source of drinking water

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q2_2_n1

range: [-4,12] units: 1
 unique values: 13 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	447	1	piped - internal
	295	2	piped - yard tap
	27	3	water carrier / tanker
	209	4	piped - public tap / kiosk (free)
	56	5	piped - public tap / kiosk (paid)
			for)
	78	6	borehole
	5	7	rainwater tank
	211	8	flowing river / stream
	13	9	dam / stagnant water
	17	10	welll (non-borehole)
	6	11	protected spring

13 12 other

wtsourco
n10 other sources of drinking water

type: string (str27)
unique values: 2 missing "": 1366/1379
tabulation: Freq. Value
1366 ""
12 "Relatives / neighbors tap"
1 "Spring water, not protected"
warning: variable has embedded blanks

wfetch n2
household residents fetch and carry water to the house each day

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_2_n2
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1379
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1 -4 missing data
671 1 yes
707 2 no

wttrips
n3 average number of person trips trips each day

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_2_n3, but 14 nonmissing values are not
labeled
range: [-4,30] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/1379
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1 -4 missing data
707 -2 not applicable
81 1
196 2
140 3

```

100      4
 49      5
 38      6
  4      7
 27      8
  2      9
 29     10
  2     12
  1     14
  1     20
  1     30

```

```

-----
wtttime                                     n4         average
time taken for the round trip to fetch water (includes standing
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q2_2_n4, but 40 nonmissing values are not
labeled

```

```

range: [-4,420]                               units: 1
unique values: 42                             missing .: 0/1379

```

```

examples: -2    not applicable
          -2    not applicable
           5
           30

```

```

-----
toilet_c
q2.3.1 type of toilet used in this household
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_3_1

```

```

range: [1,6]                               units: 1
unique values: 5                             missing .: 0/1379

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              538    1      flush toilet
              154    2      improved pit latrine with
                   ventilation (vip)
              587    3      other pit latrine
               4     4      bucket toilet
               96    6      none

```

```

-----
toiloc
q2.3.2 situation of toilet
-----

```

```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q2_3_2

      range: [-2,3]
      unique values: 4

      units: 1
      missing .: 0/1379
```

```
      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   96      -2      not applicable
                   414     1       inside dwelling
                   779     2       outside dwelling - on stand
                   90      3       outside dwelling - off stand
```


connecte
q2.4.1 this household is connected to an electricity supply


```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q2_4_1

      range: [1,2]
      unique values: 2

      units: 1
      missing .: 0/1379
```

```
      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   1030    1       yes
                   349    2       no
```


woodcoll
q2.4n1 household members collect wood at least once a week


```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q2_4n1

      range: [-4,2]
      unique values: 3

      units: 1
      missing .: 0/1379
```

```
      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   3      -4      missing data
                   503    1       yes
                   873    2       no
```


wdtrips
q2.4n2 average number of person trips to fetch wood per week


```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q2_4n2, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
```


range: [-4,15] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	-4	missing data
	873	-2	not applicable
	145	1	
	142	2	
	94	3	
	32	4	
	33	5	
	16	6	
	18	7	
	2	8	
	1	9	
	7	10	
	2	12	
	3	14	
	1	15	

wdtime
q2.4n3 the time taken for each trip to fetch woods

type: numeric (int)
label: q2_4n3, but 53 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,720] units: 1
unique values: 56 missing .: 0/1379

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
120

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:03

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:03

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 10

Number of observations: 56,539
Size: 1,639,631 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
hh id numbers from the client

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/56539
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
a1 cluster number

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/56539
examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/56539
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
35547 1 core
13079 2 next gen
7913 3 foster

foodcode
c1 code

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [1,41] units: 1
unique values: 41 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 9 tomatoes
17 sugar
25 bananas
33 sweet potatoes

resp
main repondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,108] units: 1
unique values: 41 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 2
3
5
42

eat_yn
a1.1 food consumed by this household in the past month

type: numeric (byte)
label: a1_1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/56539

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
8 -4 missing data
123 -3 refused to answer
30767 1 yes
25641 2 no

purchasd
a3 value of food consumed from purchases in the past month

type: numeric (float)
label: a3, but 749 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,5500] units: .01
unique values: 753 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 0
 0
 10
 30

gift
n1 value of food received as gifts in the past month

type: numeric (float)
label: n1, but 57 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500] units: .01
unique values: 61 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 0
 0
 0
 0

payment
n2 value of food received as payment in the past month

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,800] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/56539

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 189 -4 missing data
 60 -3 refused to answer
 3235 -2 not applicable
 27 -1 do not know
 53017 0
 2 5
 1 6
 2 10
 1 15
 2 20

```
1      30
1      50
1      800
```


ownprod

a5b value of food consumed from own production in the past month


```
          type:  numeric (float)
          label:  a5b, but 94 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range:  [-4,8000]                units:  .01
unique values:  98                        missing .:  0/56539

          examples:  0
                    0
                    0
                    0
```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:09
```

```
-----  
-----  
-----  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:09
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
          Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_1.dta
          Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
          Label:  [none]
          Number of variables:  6
Number of observations:  24,822
          Size:  446,796 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----  
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (long)

          range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]        units:  1
unique values:  1379                        missing .:  0/24822

          mean:  1.9e+08
```

```

          std. dev: 6.2e+07
percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%              7.0e+07  2.0e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [59,244]                units: 1
unique values: 67                       missing .: 0/24822

          examples: 80
                   207
                   223
                   234

```

```

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: qtype

          range: [1,3]                    units: 1
unique values: 3                         missing .: 0/24822

          tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   15606      1     core
                   5742       2     next gen
                   3474       3     foster

```

```

-----
resp
resp main respondent person code for this section
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: resp, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [-4,108]                 units: 1
unique values: 39                       missing .: 0/24822

          examples: 2
                   3

```


rnfs_c
c1 regular non food spending item

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1
range: [1,18] units: 1
unique values: 18 missing .: 0/24822

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1379	1	cigarettes, tobacco
	1379	2	beer, wine, spirits
	1379	3	entertainment (cinema, sports, music, lottery, etc)
	1379	4	personalised care items: cosmetics, soap, shampoo. haircuts
	1379	5	newspapers / stationery, envelopes, stamps
	1379	6	telephone (service + calls + prepaid) including cellphones
	1379	7	petrol, oil and car service
	1379	8	buses, taxis, trains and air tickets
	1379	9	washing powder, etc
	1379	10	creche / childcare
of	1379	11	religious and membership dues organisations
	1379	12	informal taxation and donations
	1379	13	domestics, gardeners and other household labour
municipal	1379	14	water, electricity and rates (paid together)
	1379	15	water, paid seperately from rates
	1379	16	electricity, paid seperately from rates
seperately	1379	17	municipal rates, paid from water and electricity
	1379	18	other energy sources

rnfs_a
r1 amount spent on product per month


```
      type: numeric (float)
      label: r1, but 506 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,18000]          units: .01
unique values: 510              missing .: 0/24822

      examples: 0
                0
                0
                50
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:11
```

```
-----
-----
-----
```

```
      log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:11
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_2.dta
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label: [none]
      Number of variables: 6
      Number of observations: 28,959
      Size: 637,098 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
hh id numbers from the client
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (long)

      range: [59001000,2.440e+08]          units: 1
unique values: 1379              missing .: 0/28959

      mean: 1.9e+08
      std. dev: 6.2e+07

      percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%                          7.0e+07    2.0e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
a1      cluster number
```


type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/28959
examples: 80
 207
 223
 234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/28959
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 18207 1 core
 6699 2 next gen
 4053 3 foster

resp
resp main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/28959
examples: 2
 3
 5
 41

onfs_c
c1 occasional non-food spending item

type: numeric (byte)

label: c1
 range: [1,24] units: 1
 unique values: 21 missing .: 0/28959

	tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
and		1379	1	kitchen equipment, like pots pans,lamps,torches etc
		1379	2	home maintenance nd repairs to the dwelling
		1379	3	bedding, sheets, blankets and towels
		1379	4	furniture and other households appliances
		1379	7	material to make clothing, curtains, and other items
(not		1379	8	dentists, doctors or nurses covered by medical aid)
		1379	9	hospital/clinic fees (not covered by medical aid)
medicines,		1379	10	medical supplies, eg, bandages etc (not covered)
		1379	11	traditional healer's fees
		1379	12	holidays
luxury		1379	13	jewellery, watches, other goods
		1379	14	school fees and tuition
		1379	15	university/college fees
		1379	16	books and uniforms (including stationary)
		1379	17	other school expenses (transport, meals, boarding etc)
fees		1379	18	medical aid scheme/medical insurance fees
		1379	19	short-term insurance (car, property, fire, crop)
		1379	21	shoes and clothes for children (excluding school uniforms)
		1379	22	shoes and clothes for adults
		1379	23	ceremonies (weddings, funerals)
		1379	24	life insurance. funeral policies, burial societies

 onfs_a
 r1 amount spent on products per year

type: numeric (double)
 label: r1, but 765 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,350000] units: .01
unique values: 768 missing .: 0/28959

examples: 0
0
0
260

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:14

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:14

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 8,089
Size: 347,827 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1367 missing .: 0/8089

mean: 1.8e+08
std. dev: 6.6e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.8e+07 8.0e+07 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household


```
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [59,244]
unique values: 67
      units:  1
      missing .: 0/8089

      examples: 77
                202
                219
                233
```

```
-----
-----
pcode
n2      person who owns the item in this household
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  n2, but 42 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,150]
unique values: 46
      units:  1
      missing .: 0/8089

      examples: 0      jointly owned
                0      jointly owned
                2
                6
```

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  qtype

      range:  [1,3]
unique values: 3
      units:  1
      missing .: 0/8089

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   5040      1      core
                   1991      2      next gen
                   1058      3      foster
```

```
-----
-----
resp
resp  main respondent person code for this section
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  resp, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```

        range: [-4,107]
unique values: 39
        units: 1
        missing .: 0/8089

examples: 2
          3
          5
          42

```

```

-----
-----
durable
c1      household durables
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

```

```

        range: [1,17]
unique values: 13
        units: 1
        missing .: 0/8089

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              308         1  motor vehicle, including cars
              160         2  bicycle
              1177        3  radio/hifi stereo, tv/vcr/dvd
              1158        4  primus cooker, hot plate,
              916         7  fridge/freezer
              774         9  electric kettle, toaster,
              898         11  telephone/ cellular phone
              1242        12  household furnishings
              515         13  jewellery, watches etc
              18          14  tractor or other farming
              106         15  farm equipment (pump, plough,
              809         16  other farming tools (spades,
              8           17  other
              8           17  other

```

appliances

```

-----
-----
durabl_o
c1o      other household durables not mentioned
-----
-----

```

```

        type: string (str18)

```

```

unique values: 4
        missing "": 8081/8089

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Value
              8081  ""
              1    ". "
              1    "Musical instrument"

```

2 "Not specified"
4 "Refused"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

own_yn
n1 household owns the item

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-3,1] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/8089

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 46 -3 refused to answer
 8043 1 yes

value
n3 approximated value of the item

type: numeric (double)
label: n3, but 449 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,450000] units: .01
unique values: 452 missing .: 0/8089

examples: 80
 350
 1200
 3200

. log off;
 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text
 paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:16

 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text
 resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:16

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_4.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 16
Number of observations: 33,102
Size: 1,290,978 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
hh id numbers from the client

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/33102
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
a1 cluster number

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/33102
examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/33102
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
20812 1 core

7657 2 next gen
4633 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 37 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/33102
examples: 2
2
5
42

line
line number

type: numeric (byte)
label: line, but 24 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,24] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1379	1	
	1379	2	
	1379	3	
	1379	4	
	1379	5	
	1379	6	
	1379	7	
	1379	8	
	1379	9	
	1379	10	
	1379	11	
	1379	12	
	1379	13	
	1379	14	
	1379	15	
	1379	16	
	1379	17	
	1379	18	
	1379	19	
	1379	20	
	1379	21	
	1379	22	
	1379	23	

 lender

c1 lender

type: numeric (byte)

label: c1

range: [1,13]

units: 1

unique values: 13

missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2758	1	relative or friend
	2758	2	government agency
	2758	3	landlord
	2758	4	bank and building society
	2758	5	mfi/non-governmental org (ngo)
	2758	6	money lender (mashonisa)
	2758	7	stockvel
	2758	8	burial services
	2758	9	employer
	2758	10	hire purchase
	2758	11	shopkeeper credit
	1379	12	clothing account
	1385	13	other

 loanno

l1 loan number

type: numeric (byte)

label: l1, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17928	1	
	15174	2	

 own_yn

n1 respondent owes something to the lender

type: numeric (byte)

label: n1

range: [-4,2]

units: 1

unique values: 4 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	-4	missing data
	39	-3	refused to answer
	1450	1	yes
	31606	2	no

borrower

n2 the person who obtained the loan in this household

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 39 missing .: 0/33102

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

initial

n3 the initial amount borrowed from the lender

type: numeric (double)
label: n3, but 213 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,375000] units: .01
unique values: 217 missing .: 0/33102

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

loandatm

n4a month the loan was received from the lender

type: numeric (byte)
label: n4a

range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

20	-4	missing data
43	-3	refused to answer
31606	-2	not applicable
143	-1	do not know
144	1	january
112	2	february
153	3	march
163	4	april
143	5	may
188	6	june
72	7	july
36	8	august
36	9	september
39	10	october
62	11	november
142	12	december

loandaty
n4b year the loan was received from the lender


```

type: numeric (int)
label: n4b, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004]           units: 1
unique values: 26         missing .: 0/33102

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
             14      -4     missing data
             43      -3     refused to answer
            31606     -2     not applicable
             36      -1     do not know
              4      1980
              1      1981
              1      1982
              1      1984
              3      1985
              2      1986
              5      1987
              6      1990
              2      1991
              2      1992
             12      1993
              6      1994
              8      1995
              6      1996
             16      1997
             18      1998
             26      1999
             50      2000
             34      2001
             97      2002
            358      2003
            745      2004

```


loandate
date when loan was received - month and year

type: numeric daily date (long)
range: [-137775,16406] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01dec2004] units: days
unique values: 117 missing .: 31811/33102
mean: 15517.2 = 26jun2002 (+ 4 hours)
std. dev: 6128.57
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 14976 15857 16071 16162
16223
01jan2001 01jun2003 01jan2004 01apr2004
01jun2004

paiddatm
n6a month the respondent agreed to pay back the loan

type: numeric (byte)
label: n6a
range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	-4	missing data
	43	-3	refused to answer
	31606	-2	not applicable
	47	-1	do not know
	793	0	indefinite
	21	1	january
	24	2	february
	24	3	march
	54	4	april
	77	5	may
	107	6	june
	98	7	july
	44	8	august
	21	9	september
	19	10	october
	27	11	november
	65	12	december

paiddaty
n6b year the respondent agreed to pay back the loan

type: numeric (int)
label: n6b, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,2028] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	29	-4	missing data
	43	-3	refused to answer
	31606	-2	not applicable
	34	-1	do not know
	793	0	indefinite
	1	1985	
	1	1993	
	1	1999	
	1	2000	
	3	2001	
	5	2002	
	20	2003	
	438	2004	
	54	2005	
	22	2006	
	23	2007	
	2	2008	
	1	2009	
	3	2010	
	2	2011	
	2	2014	
	1	2016	
	2	2018	
	3	2019	
	2	2020	
	1	2021	
	2	2022	
	2	2023	
	4	2024	
	1	2028	

paidddate
date the respondent has agreed to pay back the loan - month and year

type: numeric daily date (int)
range: [9191,25111] units: 1
or equivalently: [01mar1985,01oct2028] units: days
unique values: 87 missing .: 32521/33102
mean: 16508.7 = 13mar2005 (+ 18 hours)
std. dev: 1179.14

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%		16162	16192	16253	16406
16892					
		01apr2004	01may2004	01jul2004	01dec2004
01apr2006					

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:24
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:24
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_5.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 1,309
Size: 34,034 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 781 missing .: 0/1309
mean: 1.8e+08
std. dev: 6.6e+07
```

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%		6.7e+07	7.9e+07	2.1e+08	2.3e+08
2.4e+08					

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: a1, but 66 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [59,244]                units: 1
unique values: 66                    missing .: 0/1309

      examples: 77
                201
                214
                232
```


pcode
n2 household member/s who own/s the financial assets


```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: n2, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,110]                units: 1
unique values: 39                    missing .: 0/1309

      examples: 1
                2
                4
                60
```


qtype
type of questionnaire


```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,3]                  units: 1
unique values: 3                    missing .: 0/1309

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  760      1      core
                  374      2      next gen
                  175      3      foster
```


resp
main respondent person code for this section


```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: resp, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,107]                units: 1
```

unique values: 33 missing .: 0/1309

examples: 2
3
5
41

line
line number

type: numeric (byte)
label: line, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [1,10] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/1309

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	607	1	
	299	2	
	51	3	
	202	4	
	43	5	
	35	6	
	10	7	
	45	8	
	8	9	
	9	10	

asset
c1 financial asset

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1309

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	607	1	cash and savings
	350	2	savings in stockvel
	245	3	savings in pension plan or retirement annuity
	45	4	unit trusts,stocks, and shares
	53	5	loans to non-househol members which are to be repaid
	9	6	other

asset_yn
n1 this household owns financial assets

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1
range: [-3,1] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1309

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
30 -3 refused to answer
1279 1 yes

value
n3 approximate value of the financial assets

type: numeric (double)
label: n3, but 129 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,2500000] units: .01
unique values: 133 missing .: 0/1309

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-1 do not know
400

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:25

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:25

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section5_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 1,489
Size: 44,670 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/1489
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1489
examples: 80
208
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1489
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
942 1 core
338 2 next gen
209 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  resp, but 37 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,107]                units:  1
unique values: 38                    missing .: 0/1489

      examples: 1
                2
                4
                10
-----

```

```

-----
-----
outcont_yn                                q5.1      this
household receives income from a non-residential household member
-----

```

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q5_1

      range:  [1,2]                    units:  1
unique values: 2                    missing .: 0/1489

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   486       1     yes
                   1003      2     no
-----

```

```

-----
-----
line
line number
-----

```

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  line, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-2,4]                  units:  1
unique values: 5                    missing .: 0/1489

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   1003      -2     not applicable
                   376       1
                   83        2
                   23        3
                   4         4
-----

```

```

-----
-----
r_recvr                                n2
household member who receives the transfer and controls spending
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,106]
unique values: 29
units: 1
missing .: 0/1489

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1003	-2	not applicable
	71	0	jointly controlled
	75	1	
	139	2	
	26	3	
	22	4	
	19	5	
	6	6	
	7	7	
	3	8	
	6	9	
	3	10	
	2	11	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	2	16	
	10	40	
	6	41	
	4	42	
	2	43	
	6	60	
	52	100	
	13	101	
	2	102	
	1	103	
	2	104	
	1	106	

```

-----
r_relat
q1      contributors relationship to the recipient
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,16]
unique values: 16
units: 1
missing .: 0/1489

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1003	-2	not applicable
	89	1	wife or husband or partner of receiver
	220	2	son or daughter of receiver
	39	3	father or mother of receiver

8	4	grandchild of receiver
3	6	grandparent of receiver
3	7	mother- or father-in-law of receiver
5	8	son- or daughter-in-law of receiver
19	9	brother- or sister-in-law of receiver
52	10	brother or sister of receiver
10	11	nephew or neice of receiver
1	13	lodger or relative of lodger
17	15	other relative
18	16	other non-relative

r_cash_t a5a the
number of times money was sent or given to the household in the past

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5a, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/1489

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1003	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	72	0	
	19	1	
	38	2	
	33	3	
	25	4	
	17	5	
	34	6	
	7	7	
	5	8	
	14	10	
	5	11	
	207	12	
	1	13	

r_cash_y a5b total
value of the money received by the household in the past 12 months

type: numeric (long)
label: a5b, but 80 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,96000] units: 1
unique values: 84 missing .: 0/1489

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
700

r_cash_m a5c the
total value of money received by the household in the past 30 days

type: numeric (int)
label: a5c, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,6000] units: 1
unique values: 48 missing .: 0/1489
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
100

r_inkind a6a number
of times the non-resident household made a contribution in kind to

type: numeric (byte)
label: a6a, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,42] units: 1
unique values: 19 missing .: 0/1489

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1002	-2	not applicable
	8	-1	do not know
	258	0	
	43	1	
	27	2	
	13	3	
	15	4	
	10	5	
	14	6	
	4	7	
	3	8	
	2	9	
	6	10	
	2	11	
	77	12	
	1	13	
	1	42	

```
-----  
-----  
r_inkin1  
a6b    the total value of the contribution in the past twelve months  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (int)  
          label:  a6b, but 61 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,20400]                units:  1  
unique values:  65                          missing .:  0/1489  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
-----  
-----  
r_inkin2  
a6c    the total value of the contribution in the past 30 days  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (int)  
          label:  a6c, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,2000]                units:  1  
unique values:  37                          missing .:  0/1489  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
.  log off;  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:28  
-----  
-----
```

```
-----  
-----  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:28
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
          Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section5_2.dta  
          Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
          Label:  [none]  
          Number of variables:  14  
Number of observations:  1,471  
          Size:  48,543 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/1471
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.1e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1471
examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1471
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
921 1 core
352 2 next gen
198 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/1471

examples: 1
 2
 4
 11

outrec_yn q5.2 this
household makes contributions to other non-resident household membe

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5_2

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 434 1 yes
 1037 2 no

line
line number

type: numeric (byte)
label: line, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,6] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1038 -2 not applicable
 341 1
 65 2
 19 3
 5 4
 2 5
 1 6

s_sender
n2 household member responsible for the transfer

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 28 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	101	1	
	84	2	
	46	3	
	33	4	
	27	5	
	15	6	
	7	7	
	5	8	
	2	9	
	1	10	
	1	11	
	1	12	
	1	13	
	4	40	
	3	41	
	1	42	
	1	45	
	8	60	
	61	100	
	13	101	
	8	102	
	3	103	
	2	105	
	1	106	
	1	107	

s_relat
q1 relationship of the household member to the sender

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1
range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data

2	-3	refused to answer
1038	-2	not applicable
28	1	wife or husband or partner of receiver
115	2	son or daughter of receiver
153	3	father or mother of receiver
12	4	grandchild of receiver
15	6	grandparent of receiver
7	7	mother- or father-in-law of receiver
1	8	son- or daughter-in-law of receiver
5	9	brother- or sister-in-law of receiver
41	10	brother or sister of receiver
11	11	nephew or niece of receiver
2	12	household help / herd boy (or relative of)
1	13	lodger or relative of lodger
18	15	other relative
19	16	other non-relative

s_cash_t a5a number of
times in the past 12 months money was sent or given to this pers

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5a, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,52] units: 1
unique values: 22 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	53	0	
	18	1	
	16	2	
	16	3	
	27	4	
	19	5	
	22	6	
	5	7	
	4	8	
	2	9	
	17	10	
	10	11	
	212	12	
	2	13	
	1	15	
	1	48	
	1	50	
	3	52	

s_cash_y a5b
total amount received from this household in the past 12 months

type: numeric (float)
label: a5b, but 76 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,48000] units: .01
unique values: 80 missing .: 0/1471
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
600

s_cash_m a5c
the total amount received from this household in the past 30 days

type: numeric (float)
label: a5c, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,4800] units: .01
unique values: 40 missing .: 0/1471
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
50

s_inkind a6a number
of times in the past 12 months a contribution in kind was received

type: numeric (int)
label: a6a, but 16 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,300] units: 1
unique values: 20 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	283	0	
	19	1	
	7	2	

```

11      3
11      4
 6      5
13      6
 2      7
 1      8
 1      9
 6     10
 4     11
59     12
 1     16
 2     24
 1    300

```

```

-----
-----
s_inkin1                                     a6b  total
value of the contribution received from this household in the past 1
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a6b, but 45 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,12000]                units: 1
unique values: 49                      missing .: 0/1471

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable

```

```

-----
-----
s_inkin2                                     a6c  total
value of contributions received from this household in the past 30 d
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a6c, but 26 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,1000]                units: 1
unique values: 30                      missing .: 0/1471

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              2      -4      missing data
              2      -3      refused to answer
            1320     -2      not applicable
              1      -1      do not know
              28       0
              3      10
              2      20
              3      25
              3      30
              1      35
              2      40
              8      50

```

1	70
11	100
1	120
1	130
4	150
15	200
7	250
1	280
23	300
3	350
1	380
4	400
3	450
11	500
3	600
1	800
3	900
3	1000

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:30
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:30
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section6.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 1,149
Size: 40,215 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 771 missing .: 0/1149
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.1e+07
```

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%		7.1e+07	2.0e+08	2.2e+08	2.3e+08
2.4e+08					

 cluster
 cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
 label: a1, but 66 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
 unique values: 66 missing .: 0/1149

examples: 193
 210
 224
 234

 pcode1 a2a person
 code of the first person that received money or assistance in t

type: numeric (int)
 label: a2a, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,116] units: 1
 unique values: 41 missing .: 0/1149

examples: 1
 2
 4
 100

 pcode2 a3a person
 code of the second person that received money or assistance in t

type: numeric (int)
 label: a3a, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,108] units: 1
 unique values: 30 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	924	-2	not applicable
	5	1	
	50	2	

9	3
13	4
14	5
8	6
7	7
2	8
2	9
2	10
2	11
1	12
1	19
1	20
3	40
6	41
2	42
2	43
1	45
1	60
29	100
27	101
16	102
8	103
7	104
2	105
1	106
1	107
2	108

```
-----
pcode3                                     a4a      person
code of the second person that received  money or assistance in t
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a4a, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,105]                               units: 1
unique values: 18                                   missing .: 0/1149

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              1108        -2   not applicable
              1           1
              2           2
              3           3
              4           4
              3           5
              3           6
              1           7
              2           8
              1          23
              2          40
              1          41
              1          43
              2          100
              7          101
              5          102

```


2 103
1 105

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 917 1 core
 232 2 next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/1149

examples: 1
 2
 4
 7

source_c
c1 non-employment source

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [1,19] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
pension) 364 1 old age pension (social
 47 2 pension from work
 163 4 disability grant (18 and over)
 14 6 workmens compensation
 11 7 interest earnings including

```

18)
      15      8  dividends,savings,loans
      12     10  unemployment insurance
      7      11  inheritances
      8      12  government supplementary food
      8      13  scheme through clinics
      16     14  other
      444    15  private retirement annuity
      11     16  retirement gratuity/package
      17     17  child support grant
      5      18  care dependency grant (under
      7      19  foster care grant
      17     17  water veterans pension
      5      18  grant in aid
      7      19

```

```

-----
assist_yn          a1.1  member
of the household receives money or assistance from non-employment
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a1_1

      range: [-4,1]          units: 1
unique values: 3             missing .: 0/1149

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  35      -4      missing data
                  46      -3      refused to answer
                  1068    1       yes

```

```

-----
amt_recl
a2b      total amount received by the first person in the last month
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (double)
      label: a2b, but 81 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,100000]    units: .01
unique values: 84           missing .: 0/1149

      examples: 170
                170
                700
                740

```

```

-----
amt_rec2
a3b      total amount received by the first person in the last month
-----

```

```

type: numeric (float)
label: a3b, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,2500]          units: .1
unique values: 27          missing .: 0/1149

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              924      -2    not applicable
              1       -1    do not know
              1        75
              1       150
              18       160
             116       170
              1       200
              1       300
              2       320
              6       340
              1       500
              1      500.3
              1       510
              1       530
              1       570
              1       630
              1       680
              1       690
             13       700
              1      700.2
              2       720
              1       730
             49       740
              1       859
              1       900
              1      1000
              1      2500

```

```

-----
amt_rec3
a4b      total amount received by the first person in the last month
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a4b, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,740]          units: 1
unique values: 8          missing .: 0/1149

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              1108     -2    not applicable
              1         3
              6        160
             29        170
              1        340
              1        630
              1        720
              2        740

```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:33
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:33
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section7_1.dta
  Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 11,870
Size: 474,800 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/11870
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/11870
examples: 79
206
```

222
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8674	1	core
	3196	2	next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 37 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/11870

examples: 2
2
4
7

nshock
a3 negative surprise occurred in the past 6 years

type: numeric (byte)
label: a3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	-4	missing data
	1132	1	yes
	10717	2	no

month

a4a month in which negative economic shock happened

type: numeric (byte)
label: a4a

range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	-4	missing data
	10717	-2	not applicable
	202	-1	do not know
	91	1	january
	67	2	february
	78	3	march
	88	4	april
	66	5	may
	81	6	june
	76	7	july
	61	8	august
	76	9	september
	70	10	october
	86	11	november
	86	12	december

year

a4b year in which the negative economic shock happened

type: numeric (int)
label: a4b, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-4	missing data
	10717	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	81	1998	
	105	1999	
	126	2000	
	149	2001	
	157	2002	
	348	2003	
	151	2004	

shock_dte

a4 date - month and year in which the negative shock occurred

type: numeric daily date (long)
range: [-137775,16406] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01dec2004] units: days
unique values: 83 missing .: 10519/11870
mean: -32764.8 = 18apr1870 (+ -19 hours)
std. dev: 71169.5
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% -137775 -137775 15035 15887
16071
01jan2004 14oct1582 14oct1582 01mar2001 01jul2003

duration
a5 the duration of the negative economic shocks in months

type: numeric (float)
label: a5, but 28 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,99] units: .01
unique values: 32 missing .: 0/11870
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

duratiow
a5w the duration of the negative economic shocks in weeks

type: numeric (int)
label: a5w, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,400] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/11870
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
11861 -2 not applicable
3 1
2 2
1 11
1 50
1 300
1 400

shock
a2.2 negative surprise

type: numeric (byte)
label: a2_2
range: [2,11] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	2	serious injury/illness keeping hh mem from normal activities
	1186	3	loss of a regular job of a household member
	1186	4	cutt off or decrease of remittances to household
	1186	5	cut off or decrease in government grants (not due to death)
	1186	6	abandonment or divorce
	1186	7	theft, fire, or destruction of household property
	1186	8	major crop failure due to eg drought, flood, hailstorm, pests
	1186	9	widespread death/disease of livestock
	1186	10	failure or bankruptcy of business
	1196	11	other

income_d
a6 the value of the decrease in income each month

type: numeric (long)
label: a6, but 102 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,40000] units: 1
unique values: 106 missing .: 0/11870

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

expense
a7 the total expenses from the negative economic shocks


```
-----  
-----  
          type:  numeric (float)  
          label:  a7, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,50000]                units:  .1  
unique values:  78                        missing .:  0/11870  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
-----  
-----  
itmvalue  
a8    the total value of items lost  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (long)  
          label:  a8, but 110 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,300000]              units:  1  
unique values:  113                       missing .:  0/11870  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
.  log off;  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:36
```

```
-----  
-----  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:36
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
          Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section7_2.dta  
    Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
          Label:  [none]  
    Number of variables:  12  
    Number of observations:  8,311  
          Size:  257,641 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----
```

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/8311
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/8311
examples: 79
206
222
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/8311
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
6076 1 core
2235 2 next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 36 missing .: 0/8311
examples: 2
 2
 4
 7

shock
a2.1 positive suprise

type: numeric (byte)
label: a21
range: [13,19] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	13	new regular job for household member
	1186	14	new or increased remittances
	1186	15	new or increased government grants
	1186	16	inheritance, large gift, lottery winnings
	1186	17	big payment from a firm
	1186	18	scholarships for children or adults in the household
	1195	19	other

pshock
a3 positive economic shock occured in the past 6 years

type: numeric (byte)
label: a3
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	915	1	yes
	7382	2	no

month
a4a the month of the positive economic shocks in this household

type: numeric (byte)
label: a4a

range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	7382	-2	not applicable
	104	-1	do not know
	71	1	january
	56	2	february
	55	3	march
	325	4	april
	48	5	may
	55	6	june
	30	7	july
	26	8	august
	34	9	september
	37	10	october
	27	11	november
	39	12	december

year
a4b the year of the positive economic shocks in this household

type: numeric (int)
label: a4b, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing data
	7382	-2	not applicable
	9	-1	do not know
	1	1987	
	2	1997	
	26	1998	
	31	1999	
	57	2000	
	61	2001	
	111	2002	
	223	2003	
	389	2004	

shock_dte
a4 the date of the positive economic shock in this household

type: numeric daily date (long)
range: [-137775,16345] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01oct2004] units: days
unique values: 75 missing .: 7364/8311
mean: -8212.96 = 08jul1937 (+ -23 hours)
std. dev: 55793.2
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% -137775 15007 15887 16162
16162
14oct1582 01feb2001 01jul2003 01apr2004
01apr2004

duration a5 the
duration of the positive economic shocks in this household in month

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,99] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	7449	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	22	1	
	5	2	
	3	3	
	2	6	
	1	9	
	1	10	
	3	12	
	1	13	
	1	16	
	1	24	
	1	36	
	1	40	
	1	72	
	806	99	ongoing

income_i
a6 the total increase of income per month

type: numeric (long)
label: a6, but 113 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,500000] units: 1
unique values: 117 missing .: 0/8311
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

valuercv a7
the total value of items received during positive economic shocks

type: numeric (long)
label: a7, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,200000] units: 1
unique values: 71 missing .: 0/8311
examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:39

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:39

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 6,460
Size: 129,200 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/6460
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.0e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/6460
examples: 198
212
227
235

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/6460
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
5115 1 core
1345 2 next gen

agpart q8.1.1
household members have participated in agricultural activities in the pa

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_1_1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/6460

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	5840	1	yes
	600	2	no

agcode
c1 activity code

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [-2,10] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/6460

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	600	-2	not applicable
	586	1	ploughing
	586	2	planting
	586	3	weeding
	586	4	pest managemnet
	586	5	watering / mulching
	586	6	harvesting
	586	7	storage
	586	8	post - harvest packing and / or processing
	586	9	transport to market
	586	10	selling

agric_yn q1
participation of household members in activities in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/6460

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data


```
        600      -2 not applicable
       2713      1  yes
       3125      2  no
```

```
-----
-----
partic1                                     q2a
first household member who participated the most in the activity
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2a, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,106]                units: 1
unique values: 34                    missing .: 0/6460

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                1
                2
```

```
-----
-----
partic2                                     q2b
second household member who participated the most in the activity
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2b, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,114]                units: 1
unique values: 32                    missing .: 0/6460

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
```

```
-----
-----
partic3                                     q2c
third household member who participated the most in the activity
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2c, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,106]                units: 1
unique values: 31                    missing .: 0/6460

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:40
```

```
-----
-----
-----
```

```
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:40
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_2.dta
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label: [none]
      Number of variables: 12
      Number of observations: 1,275
      Size: 30,600 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
```

```
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
```

```
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (long)
      range: [59001000,2.440e+08]          units: 1
unique values: 1186                        missing .: 0/1275
      mean: 1.9e+08
      std. dev: 6.2e+07
      percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%                    6.9e+07  2.0e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
```

```
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
```

```
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
      range: [59,244]
unique values: 67                        missing .: 0/1275
      examples: 80
               207
```

223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	945	1	core
	330	2	next gen

plotlie_yn q8.1.2 plots
harvested or lying fallow or being rented out in the past 12 month

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_1_2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	694	1	yes
	579	2	no

plot_no
n1 plot number

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	604	1	
	68	2	
	16	3	
	6	4	

plot_size
n2a size of the plot

type: numeric (float)
label: n2a, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,400] units: .01
unique values: 46 missing .: 0/1275
examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 1
 10

plot_sz2
n2ab second size of the plot - if meters by meters

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2ab, but 21 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,80] units: 1
unique values: 23 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	935	-2	not applicable
	2	1	
	30	2	
	46	3	
	39	4	
	40	5	
	28	6	
	6	7	
	10	8	
	2	9	
	34	10	
	2	11	
	10	12	
	11	15	
	31	20	
	1	24	
	1	25	
	13	30	
	12	40	
	15	50	
	4	60	
	1	80	

plotunit
n2b unit of measure - size of the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2b
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	259	1	soccer fields
	11	2	hectares
	1	3	acres
	420	4	meters by meters
	1	5	other

own_yn
q1 household owns the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	634	1	yes
	60	2	no

owner
n6 person code of the household member who owns the plot

type: numeric (int)
label: n6, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,106] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	639	-2	not applicable
	53	0	jointly owned

```

263      1
136      2
 47      3
 20      4
  7      5
  8      6
  2      7
  1      8
  2      9
  2     12
  1     13
  1     17
 11     40
  4     41
  1     43
  1     46
  1     49
  3     58
  1     59
  3     60
  2     61
 37     100
  7     101
  9     102
  2     104
  1     105
  1     106

```

```

-----
-----
tit_deed
n7      household has the title deed
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: n7

          range: [-4,2]                units: 1
unique values: 5                      missing .: 0/1275

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              2      -4      missing data
              639    -2      not applicable
              3      -1      do not know
              194     1      yes
              437     2      no

```

```

-----
-----
access
q2      way the household got access to the plot
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: q2

```

range: [-4,9] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	141	1	bought the land
	109	2	inherited the land
	333	3	allocated land or hold under permission to occupy (pto)
	27	4	rented land (rented/leased)
	13	5	borrowed land (borrowed with permission from owner)
	6	6	land that belongs to the employer of a household member
	16	7	the land is occupied informally
	32	8	community garden plot
	11	9	other

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:42

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:42

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 17
Number of observations: 2,681
Size: 238,609 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/2681
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.5e+07

```

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
                7.6e+07  2.0e+08  2.2e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [59,244]                                units:  1
unique values:  67                                           missing .:  0/2681

                examples:  196
                           210
                           224
                           234

```

```

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  qtype

                range:  [1,2]                                units:  1
unique values:  2                                           missing .:  0/2681

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                           2102      1   core
                           579      2  next gen

```

```

-----
crop_yn
q8.1.3 household has been growing crops over the past 12 months
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  q8_1_3

                range:  [-4,2]                                units:  1
unique values:  3                                           missing .:  0/2681

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                           2         -4  missing data
                           2078      1   yes
                           601      2   no

```


line
line number

type: numeric (byte)
label: line, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	601	-2	not applicable
	583	1	
	501	2	
	385	3	
	257	4	
	154	5	
	87	6	
	49	7	
	31	8	
	20	9	
	4	10	
	3	11	
	3	12	
	1	13	

cropname
ala types of crops planted

type: string (str23)
unique values: 79 missing "": 601/2681
examples: ""
"Green Beans"
"Maize Fresh"
"Potato"
missing values: unitsold==mv --> cropname=="
warning: variable has embedded blanks

crop
alb crop code planted

type: numeric (byte)

label: alb
range: [-4,26] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	601	-2	not applicable
	99	1	maize grain
	321	2	maize fresh
	4	3	sorghum
	217	5	potato/sweet potato
	56	6	orchard fruit citrus
	50	7	bananas
	2	8	grapes
	88	9	dry beans
	183	10	pumpkin/squash
	275	11	green veggies
	3	12	millet
	185	13	madumbe
	8	14	peanuts/nuts
	89	15	tomato
	80	16	onion
	21	17	sugar/cane
	75	18	other veggies
	148	21	imifino, morogo, berries, mushrooms
	112	23	green beans
	34	24	other
	15	25	herbs
	13	26	avocado

harvest

n2 crop has been harvested over the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	601	-2	not applicable
	1633	1	yes
	445	2	no

unitname

alc.1 unit of measure for crop

```

type: string (str24)
unique values: 66 missing "": 1044/2681
examples: ""
          "10 kilo bags"
          "80 kilo bags"
          "Kilos"
missing values: cropname==" --> unitname=="
                unitsold==mv --> unitname=="
warning: variable has embedded blanks

```

```

-----
unit
alc.2 unit code for measuring crops
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: alc_2
range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/2681

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1046	-2	not applicable
	4	-1	do not know
	180	1	kilos
	140	2	10 kilo bags
	47	3	25 kilo bags
	89	4	50 kilo bags
	44	5	80 kilo bags
	6	6	tons
	56	7	boxes
	102	8	25 litre drum
	202	9	piece/ear/number
	189	10	basin (specify size)
	268	11	bunches
	185	12	units
	121	13	other

```

-----
unithrv
ald total units of crop harvested over the past 12 months
-----

```

```

type: numeric (float)
label: ald, but 74 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,3000] units: .01
unique values: 77 missing .: 0/2681

```

examples: -2 not applicable
-1 do not know
3
10

unitsold
ale.1 number of units of harvested crop sold by this household

type: numeric (float)
label: ale1, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1000] units: .1
unique values: 39 missing .: 1/2681

examples: -2 not applicable
0
0
0

avgprice
ale.2 the average price per unit of the crop harvested

type: numeric (float)
label: ale2, but 58 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1000] units: .1
unique values: 61 missing .: 0/2681

examples: -2 not applicable
-1 do not know
0
0

unitlab
alf number of units of crop used to pay for labour

type: numeric (float)
label: alf, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,70] units: .01
unique values: 20 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
5 -4 missing data
1046 -2 not applicable
4 -1 do not know

```

1578      0
   2     .25
   3     .5
   5     .75
  12      1
   6      2
   1      3
   2      4
   5      5
   2      7
   1      9
   2     10
   3     15
   1     25
   1     30
   1     60
   1     70

```

```

-----
-----
unitland                                     alg
number of units of crop used to pay for the use of the land
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: alg, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,10]                units: .01
unique values: 9                    missing .: 0/2681

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              3      -4     missing data
            1046     -2     not applicable
              4      -1     do not know
            1623      0
              1     .75
              1      2
              1      5
              1      6
              1     10

```

```

-----
-----
unitlost                                     q1
number of units of crop lost due to pests/theft/ or rotting after harv
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q1, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,1000]             units: .01
unique values: 35                  missing .: 0/2681

```

```

examples:  -2    not applicable
           -1    do not know
           0

```

0

gets

n3 household member receiving money from the sale of crops

type: numeric (int)
label: n3, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,101] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing data
	1898	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	571	0	joint
	48	1	
	94	2	
	15	3	
	13	4	
	4	8	
	4	41	
	1	61	
	4	100	
	5	101	

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:46

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:46

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_4a.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 10
Number of observations: 1,906
Size: 45,744 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

```

-----
-----
                type:  numeric (long)
                range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
unique values:  1186                                     missing .:  0/1906

                mean:   2.0e+08
                std. dev: 5.7e+07

percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%
90%
                7.3e+07    2.0e+08    2.2e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08
-----
-----

```

```

-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [59,244]                      units:  1
unique values:  67                                     missing .:  0/1906

                examples: 196
                           211
                           223
                           233
-----
-----

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  qtype

                range:  [1,2]                          units:  1
unique values:  2                                     missing .:  0/1906

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              1479     1      core
              427     2      next gen
-----
-----

```

```

-----
-----
tcrhire
household used paid temporary workers in the past 12 months
-----
-----
n3

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: n3

        range: [-4,2]
        unique values: 3

        units: 1
        missing .: 0/1906

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
              2         -4   missing data
              800         1     yes
              1104        2     no

```

```

-----
-----
act
farming activity
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: act

        range: [-4,10]
        unique values: 12

        units: 1
        missing .: 0/1906

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
              2         -4   missing data
             1104        -2   not applicable
              80          1   ploughing
              80          2   planting
              80          3   weeding
              80          4   pest management
              80          5   watering / mulching
              80          6   harvesting
              80          7   storage
              80          8   post harvest packing and / or
                           processing
              80          9   transport to market
              80          10  selling

```

```

-----
-----
tcrh_yn
q1      temporary worker was hired for the farming activity
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: q1

        range: [-4,2]
        unique values: 4

        units: 1
        missing .: 0/1906

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
              2         -4   missing data
             1104        -2   not applicable
              166         1     yes
              634         2     no

```


numwkr
q2 total number of workers hired

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2, but 5 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1906

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	-4	missing data
	1738	-2	not applicable
	105	1	
	36	2	
	11	3	
	3	4	
	6	5	

dayswrk
q3 average number of days each worker hired

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,90] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/1906

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	-4	missing data
	1738	-2	not applicable
	49	1	
	24	2	
	21	3	
	13	4	
	21	5	
	1	6	
	8	7	
	9	8	
	5	10	
	2	12	
	2	14	
	1	20	
	4	30	
	1	90	

wage
n4c daily wages paid per person

```
-----  
-----  
          type:  numeric (float)  
          label:  n4c, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,500]                units:  .01  
unique values:  35                        missing .:  0/1906  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
-----  
-----  
meals  
n4d  total amount spent on meals for the temporary workers  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (float)  
          label:  n4d, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,4500]              units:  .1  
unique values:  37                        missing .:  0/1906  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
.  log off;  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:47  
-----  
-----
```

```
-----  
-----  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:47
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
          Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_4b.dta  
    Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
          Label:  [none]  
    Number of variables:  6  
    Number of observations:  3,602  
          Size:  61,234 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----
```

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/3602
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.8e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/3602
examples: 199
213
227
236

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/3602
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
2851 1 core
751 2 next gen

inputs_yn n5
other services used for growing crops during the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3602

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	-4	missing data
	2700	1	yes
	884	2	no

input
n6b input code

type: numeric (byte)
label: n6b
range: [-2,9] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/3602

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	884	-2	not applicable
	302	1	ploughing services
	302	2	seeds/seedlings
	302	3	fertilizer
	302	4	sprays, herbicides, insecticides
	302	5	gristing/milling services
	302	6	haulage/transport
	302	7	petrol, oil or agricultural machinery repair
	302	8	other
	302	9	manure

value
n6c the total amount paid for services in the past 12 months

type: numeric (float)
label: n6c, but 94 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,2400] units: .01
unique values: 97 missing .: 0/3602

examples: -2 not applicable
0
0
0

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:48
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:48
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_4linear.dta
  Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 7
Number of observations: 1,186
Size: 21,348 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1186
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.4e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1186
examples: 79
206
```

222
233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	867	1	core
	319	2	next gen

received
n7a amount for cash loans received in the past 12 months

type: numeric (int)
label: n7a, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,300] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	599	-2	not applicable
	580	0	
	1	30	
	1	300	

value
n7b value of services received before harvesting

type: numeric (int)
label: n7b, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1500] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	599	-2	not applicable
	574	0	
	1	50	

```
1      60
1     100
1     150
1     200
1     399
1     600
1    1500
```

```
-----
land
n8b tax paid for using agricultural land in this household
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
label: n8b, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,20]          units: 1
unique values: 5        missing .: 0/1186
```

```
tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              5       -4    missing data
              599     -2    not applicable
              580      0
              1        6
              1       20
```

```
-----
rents
n8a.1 cash paid for using agricultural land in this household
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: n8a_1, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500]        units: 1
unique values: 8        missing .: 0/1186
```

```
tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              5       -4    missing data
              599     -2    not applicable
              577      0
              1       25
              1       50
              1       60
              1       70
              1      500
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:49
-----
```


log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:49

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_2_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 3,416
Size: 71,736 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/3416
mean: 2.1e+08
std. dev: 5.1e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 8.0e+07 2.1e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/3416
examples: 203
219
229
235

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/3416
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
2717 1 core
699 2 next gen

lvstck q8.2.1
participation of household members in grazing and livestock activities in

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_2_1
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3416
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
22 -4 missing data
2431 1 yes
963 2 no

lvstact
code farm activities

type: numeric (byte)
label: code
range: [-2,11] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/3416
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
963 -2 not applicable
223 1 herding
223 2 dipping
223 3 feeding
223 4 pest management
223 5 culling
223 6 milking
223 7 storage of livestock
produces(milk, hides, dry meat)
223 8 slaughtering
223 9 transport to market

223 10 selling
223 11 other

lvstacp q1
household members participated in activity in the last 12 months

type: numeric (int)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	972	-2	not applicable
	690	1	yes
	1732	2	no

lvstckp1
q2a household member who participated the most in the activity

type: numeric (int)
label: q2a, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/3416

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
1

lvstckp2
q2b household members who participated in the activity

type: numeric (int)
label: q2b, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,108] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3194	-2	not applicable
	20	1	
	13	2	
	5	3	

15	4
7	5
4	6
14	7
14	8
2	9
5	10
9	11
7	12
1	13
2	18
14	40
9	41
23	42
5	43
2	48
1	60
2	65
11	100
17	101
5	102
6	103
2	105
4	106
2	107
1	108

```
-----
lvstckp3
q2c household members who participated in the activity
-----
```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q2c, but 19 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,103] units: 1
unique values: 20 missing .: 0/3416
```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             3367      -2 not applicable
             1         1
             1         3
             1         4
             3         6
             1         7
             4         8
             3         9
             2        10
             4        12
             1        18
             3        40
             9        41
             1        42
             1        47
             3        64
             3       100
```

```
2      101
5      102
1      103
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:51
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:51
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_2_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 15
Number of observations: 1,187
Size: 34,423 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1187
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
```

unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1187
examples: 79
 206
 222
 233

qtype
type of questionnaire

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: qtype

 range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 868 1 core
 319 2 next gen

plotrent q1
household has rented or lent out plots to others for grazing animals in

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: q1

 range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 2 -4 missing data
 118 1 yes
 1067 2 no

plot_no
n1 plot number

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: n1, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 2 -4 missing data
 1067 -2 not applicable

117 1
1 2

grazefee
n2 value of any rent or grazing fees paid for use of plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,100] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1067	-2	not applicable
	16	-1	do not know
	95	0	
	1	50	
	4	60	
	2	100	

access
n3 household access code to the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n3
range: [-4,6] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1067	-2	not applicable
	14	1	private land owned by the household
	92	2	communal grazing land
	10	3	land rented by the household or occupied with permission
	1	4	land occupied by the household without permission
	1	6	group ownership/cooperative

size
n4a size of the plot

type: numeric (float)

label: n4a, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,200] units: .1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1171	-2	not applicable
	1	.2	
	1	.5	
	2	1	
	2	2	
	1	3	
	3	4	
	1	20	
	1	30	
	1	100	
	1	200	

plotunit
n4b measurement code of the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n4b
range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1172	-2	not applicable
	8	1	soccer fields
	4	2	hectares
	1	4	meters

owner
n5 household member who owns the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5, but 5 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,61] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1171	-2	not applicable
	1	0	jointly owned
	6	1	
	2	2	

```
      2      3
      1      40
      1      61
```

```
-----
-----
sell
n6a  household ability to sell the plot
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n6a

      range: [-4,2]          units: 1
unique values: 4          missing .: 0/1187

      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                  2      -4      missing data
                  1171   -2      not applicable
                  3      1      yes
                  11     2      no
```

```
-----
-----
sellval
n6b  estimated amount the household could sell the plot for
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (long)
      label: n6b, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,400000]    units: 1
unique values: 6          missing .: 0/1187

      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                  2      -4      missing data
                  1181   -2      not applicable
                  1      2
                  1      2500
                  1      70000
                  1      400000
```

```
-----
-----
tit_deed
n7   household has the title deed
-----
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n7

      range: [-4,2]          units: 1
unique values: 4          missing .: 0/1187

      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
```



```

                2      -4 missing data
            1171      -2 not applicable
                7       1 yes
                7       2 no

```

```

-----
fence
n8      plot fenced
-----

```

```

                type: numeric (byte)
                label: n8

                range: [-4,2]                units: 1
unique values: 4                            missing .: 0/1187

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                2      -4 missing data
            1171      -2 not applicable
                7       1 yes
                7       2 no

```

```

-----
rent                                           n9      amount
received as rent from other people using the plot in the past 12 m
-----

```

```

                type: numeric (byte)
                label: n9, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

                range: [-4,0]                units: 1
unique values: 4                            missing .: 0/1187

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                2      -4 missing data
            1171      -2 not applicable
                1      -1 do not know
                13       0

```

```

. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:53
-----

```

```

-----
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:53

```

```

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

```

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_2_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 17
Number of observations: 4,595
Size: 188,395 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/4595
mean: 2.1e+08
std. dev: 4.9e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 8.0e+07 2.1e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/4595
examples: 203
219
228
236

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1

unique values: 2 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3639	1	core
	956	2	next gen

tanim_yn
q8.2.3 household owns farm animals or poultry

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_2_3
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	-4	missing data
	3880	1	yes
	699	2	no

code
code livestock

type: numeric (byte)
label: code
range: [-2,8] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	699	-2	not applicable
	487	1	cattle
	487	2	sheep
	487	3	goats
	487	4	pigs
	487	5	horses
	487	6	donkey
	487	7	poultry
	487	8	other

oth
oth other livestock

type: string (str6)
unique values: 3 missing "": 4592/4595

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Value
              4592  ""
              1   "Ducks"
              1   "Hansie"
              1   "Turkey"

```

```

-----
anim_yn
n1c      ownership of livestock in the past 12 months
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  n1c

      range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values:  4                    missing .:  0/4595

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              16      -4      missing data
              660     -2      not applicable
              786      1      yes
              3133    2      no

```

```

-----
own                                           a2a      the
total number of livestock owned by this household - not counting tho
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a2a, but 43 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,121]              units:  1
unique values:  46                    missing .:  0/4595

      examples:  -2      not applicable
                 -2      not applicable
                 -2      not applicable
                 -2      not applicable

```

```

-----
born
a2b      the total number of animals born in the last year
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  a2b, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,18]                units:  1
unique values:  17                    missing .:  0/4595

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label

```

```

16          -4 missing data
4236       -2 not applicable
  2        -1 do not know
133         0
 68         1
 55         2
 40         3
 21         4
  4         5
  5         6
  2         8
  2         9
  5        10
  2        12
  1        15
  1        16
  2        18

```

```

-----
-----
sold
a2ca    the total number of livestock sold in the last year
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a2ca, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,800]          units: 1
unique values: 23             missing .: 0/4595

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              20      -4    missing data
              3793   -2    not applicable
               2     -1    do not know
              651     0
               49     1
               29     2
               14     3
               10     4
                8     5
                2     6
                3     7
                1     9
                3    10
                1    14
                1    15
                1    16
                1    18
                1    20
                1    30
                1    40
                1    245
                1    300
                1    800

```

```

-----
-----

```

sellpric
a2cb the prices of the livestock sold in the last year

type: numeric (int)
label: a2cb, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,4500] units: 1
unique values: 47 missing .: 0/4595

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

buy
a2ea the total number of the livestock bought in the last year

type: numeric (byte)
label: a2ea, but 8 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	4236	-2	not applicable
	285	0	
	32	1	
	12	2	
	7	3	
	5	4	
	1	5	
	1	6	
	1	7	

buyprice
a2eb the prices of the animals bought in the last year

type: numeric (int)
label: a2eb, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,15000] units: 1
unique values: 32 missing .: 0/4595

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

```
-----
slaughte                                     n3      the total
number of animals slaughtered by the household (for own consumpt
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  n3, but 26 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,120]                                units:  1
unique values: 29                                    missing .: 0/4595
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              19       -4    missing data
              3805     -2    not applicable
               6       -1    do not know
              359       0
               83       1
               71       2
               54       3
               40       4
               38       5
               23       6
               16       7
                9       8
                2       9
               33      10
                2      11
                5      12
                1      13
                4      14
                5      15
                1      18
                9      20
                2      23
                2      24
                1      30
                1      34
                1      35
                1      40
                1      60
                1     120
```

```
-----
died                                           q2g      the
total number of animals died, disappeared or stolen in the past 12 mo
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q2g, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,70]                                units:  1
unique values: 20                                    missing .: 0/4595
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	-4	missing data
	4236	-2	not applicable
	217	0	
	46	1	
	18	2	
	19	3	
	10	4	
	5	5	
	5	6	
	4	7	
	3	8	
	2	9	
	4	10	
	1	12	
	2	14	
	1	15	
	1	18	
	2	20	
	1	30	
	1	70	

 feedexp n4
 the total amount spent on food for the animals in the past year

type: numeric (float)
 label: n4, but 94 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,4500] units: .1
 unique values: 97 missing .: 0/4595

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

 vetexp
 n5 total amount spent on veterinary services in the past year

type: numeric (float)
 label: n5, but 63 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,12000] units: .1
 unique values: 66 missing .: 0/4595

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable


```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:57
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:57
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_3.dta
  Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 1,210
Size: 38,720 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1210
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1210
examples: 79
207
```

223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	886	1	core
	324	2	next gen

animprod
q8.3 animal products produced in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	275	1	yes
	933	2	no

product
n1 type of animal products produced in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	233	1	eggs
	40	2	milk
	1	4	other dairy
	1	7	wool

```

-----
months                                                    n2
number of months per year respondent produces animal product
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n2, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,12]                                units: 1
unique values: 15                                  missing .: 0/1210

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
      9      -4  missing data
     933     -2  not applicable
      27     -1  do not know
      19       1
      59       2
      59       3
      23       4
      13       5
      21       6
       7       7
       3       8
       4       9
       8      10
       1      11
      24      12

```

```

-----
unit
n3a    the unit code for the total product produced per month
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n3a

      range: [-4,15]                                units: 1
unique values: 14                                  missing .: 0/1210

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
       8      -4  missing data
     933     -2  not applicable
      10     -1  do not know
       3       1  kilos
       1       2  10 kilo bags
       2       3  25 kilo bags
       1       4  50 kilo bags
       1       7  boxes
       1       8  25 litre drum
      35       9  piece/ear/number
       3      10  basin
     171      13  dozen
      40      14  litres

```

1 15 other, not specified

avgprod

n3b the number of units produced by the household per month

type: numeric (float)
label: n3b, but 40 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,750] units: .1
unique values: 43 missing .: 0/1210

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
1

avgsell

n4a the total amount of products sold in a month

type: numeric (float)
label: n4a, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,125] units: .1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	259	0	
	3	1	
	2	2	
	1	5	
	2	12	
	1	14.4	
	1	15	
	1	64	
	1	125	

avgprice

n4b the price of the units sold

type: numeric (float)
label: n4b, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2000] units: .1

unique values: 15 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	258	0	
	1	.5	
	1	.8	
	1	5	
	1	7.2	
	1	10	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	1	25	
	1	60	
	1	500	
	1	2000	

avglab

n5 the total amount that was spent to pay for labour

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
range: [-4,0] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	273	0	

estprice

n6 estimated selling price per unit

type: numeric (float)
label: n6, but 61 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,3750] units: .01
unique values: 64 missing .: 0/1210

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-1 do not know

. log off;

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log

log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:59

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:59

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_4.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 10
Number of observations: 1,402
Size: 32,246 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1402
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.0e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1402
examples: 193
208
223
233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1402

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1038	1	core
	364	2	next gen

tanhire q8.4
household employed and paid temporary workers during the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_4

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1402

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	220	1	yes
	1162	2	no

lvstact a1.1 the
livestock activities that the temporary workers were hired for in th

type: numeric (byte)
label: a1_1

range: [-2,10] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/1402

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1162	-2	not applicable
	24	1	herding
	24	2	dipping
	24	3	feeding
	24	4	pest management
	24	5	culling
	24	6	milking
	24	7	storage of livestock produces

```

                (milk, hides, dry meat)
                24      8  slaughtering
                24      9  transport to market
                24     10  selling

```

```

-----
tanh_yn
q1  temporary workers hired for livestock activities
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  q1

                range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values:  4                missing .:  0/1402

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                20      -4  missing data
                1162    -2  not applicable
                 50      1   yes
                 170     2   no

```

```

-----
numwkr
q2  the total number of workers hired
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  q2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

                range:  [-4,1]                units:  1
unique values:  3                missing .:  0/1402

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                20      -4  missing data
                1332    -2  not applicable
                 50      1

```

```

-----
dayswrk
q3  average number of days each worker was hired for
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  q3, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [-4,250]            units:  1
unique values:  9                missing .:  0/1402

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                20      -4  missing data
                1332    -2  not applicable

```



```

      2      1
      2      2
      8      5
     17      7
      3     10
     16     30
      2    250

```

```

-----
-----
wage
n4c the amount paid to each worker per day
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: n4c, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,450]                units: .1
unique values: 17                    missing .: 0/1402

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
            23      -4      missing data
            1332    -2      not applicable
            12       0
            3       2.5
            2       6
            4       7.5
            4       10
            1       15
            2       29
            1       30
            2       40
            3       50
            3       65
            1       70
            3      110
            2      150
            4      450

```

```

-----
-----
meals
the total amount that was spent on meals for the temporary workers
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: n4d, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,240]                units: 1
unique values: 13                    missing .: 0/1402

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
            30      -4      missing data
            1332    -2      not applicable
            18       0
            2       7

```

```

1      8
5     10
2     15
2     20
1     45
6     50
1    120
1    200
1    240

```

```

. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:00

```

```

-----
-----
-----

```

```

  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:00

```

```

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_5.dta
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label: [none]
      Number of variables: 9
      Number of observations: 1,186
      Size: 43,882 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```

```

-----
-----

```

```

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

```

```

-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (long)
      range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 1186                    missing .: 0/1186

      mean: 1.9e+08
      std. dev: 6.4e+07

      percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%                    6.9e+07  2.0e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
-----

```

```

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

```

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [59,244]                units:  1
unique values: 67                    missing .: 0/1186

      examples: 79
                206
                222
                233

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  qtype

      range:  [1,2]                units:  1
unique values: 2                    missing .: 0/1186

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  867      1      core
                  319      2      next gen

```

```

-----
-----
permhire_yn
n1      other farming income
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  n1

      range:  [-4,2]              units:  1
unique values: 3                  missing .: 0/1186

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  2        -4      missing data
                  15       1       yes
                  1169     2       no

```

```

-----
-----
wkrtype
a1.1    type of permanent worker
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  string (str19)

```

unique values: 1 missing "": 1171/1186

tabulation: Freq. Value
1171 ""
15 "Shepherd / herd boy"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

numwkr b1
total number of permanent workers employed in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: b1, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
2 -4 missing data
1169 -2 not applicable
13 1
2 3

months
b2 total number of months each worker employed

type: numeric (byte)
label: b2, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
5 -4 missing data
1169 -2 not applicable
3 1
1 4
8 12

salary
c1 monthly cash salaries paid per permanent worker

type: numeric (int)
label: c1, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,400] units: 1

unique values: 12 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1169	-2	not applicable
	1	0	
	1	15	
	1	30	
	3	50	
	1	65	
	1	70	
	1	80	
	3	100	
	2	200	
	1	400	

benefits q1 total
amount spent on meals, clothing, housing, etc for the permanent work

type: numeric (int)
label: q1, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,3000] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1169	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	3	0	
	1	20	
	2	30	
	1	70	
	1	100	
	1	200	
	1	250	
	1	300	
	1	720	
	1	800	
	1	3000	

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:02

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:02

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_6.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 8
Number of observations: 8,302
Size: 157,738 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/8302
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/8302
examples: 79
206
222
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/8302

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6069	1	core
	2233	2	next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/8302

examples: 1
2
4
7

incsrce
q1 income source received in the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [1,7] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/8302

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	1	letting farm property to others
	1186	2	sales of manure of straw
	1186	3	hiring out of livestock for draft
	1186	4	hiring out livestock for stud services
	1186	5	custom work of machine hire for others
	1186	6	agricultural subsidies or drought relief payments
	1186	7	other

infarm q2 this
household received income in the last 12 months from farm related so


```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/8302
```

```
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             14      -4 missing data
              8       1 yes
            8280     2 no
```

value_ca
q3 value of payments received in cash

```
type: numeric (int)
label: q3, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,3000] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/8302
```

```
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             14      -4 missing data
            8280     -2 not applicable
              1       30
              1       50
              1       70
              2      100
              1      600
              1     1000
              1     3000
```

value_ik
q4 the total approximated amount received in kind

```
type: numeric (int)
label: q4, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,150] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/8302
```

```
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             14      -4 missing data
            8280     -2 not applicable
              7       0
              1      150
```

```
. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:03
```


log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:04

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 4,435
Size: 110,875 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/4435
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.0e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/4435
examples: 193
207
223
234

pcode
a2.1 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: a2_1, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [1,117] units: 1
unique values: 59 missing .: 0/4435
examples: 2
 4
 8
 100

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/4435
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 3409 1 core
 1026 2 next gen

hrswrk n1
the total number of hours the respondent worked for pay last week

type: numeric (float)
label: n1, but 77 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,93] units: .1
unique values: 80 missing .: 0/4435
examples: 0
 0
 0
 16

more_wrk
a6 respondent would have preferred more work

type: numeric (byte)
label: a6
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/4435

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	73	-4	missing data
	6	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	1848	1	yes
	2506	2	no

time_spe all the total
number of hours the respondent devoted looking for more work las

type: numeric (float)
label: all, but 51 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,120] units: .1
unique values: 54 missing .: 0/4435

examples: 0
0
0
0

reason_n
a8 the reasons the respondent did not look for work

type: numeric (byte)
label: a8
range: [-5,9] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/4435

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-5	other
	88	-4	missing data
	8	-3	refused to answer
	402	-2	not applicable
	21	-1	do not know
	912	1	already employed
	875	2	no jobs or work available
	176	3	illness
	59	4	physically disabled
	37	5	mentally disabled

339	6	housewife/child rearing
854	7	formal education
471	8	retired/pensioner
192	9	other

```
-----
-----
rprcode
q1      respondent's person code
-----
-----
```

```

          type:  numeric (int)
          label:  q1, but 46 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range:  [-4,117]                units:  1
unique values:  48                        missing .:  0/4435

          examples:  2
                    2
                    5
                    11
```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:05
```

```
-----
-----
          log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
          log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:05
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

          Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_2.dta
          Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```

          Label:  [none]
          Number of variables:  22
    Number of observations:  657
          Size:  42,048 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```

          type:  numeric (long)

          range:  [59001020,2.440e+08]        units:  1
unique values:  465                        missing .:  0/657
```

```

          mean: 1.6e+08
      std. dev: 7.4e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
                6.6e+07  6.9e+07  2.0e+08  2.2e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: a1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [59,244]
unique values: 65
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/657

          examples: 68
                   78
                   204
                   226

```

```

-----
pcode
a2b    person code
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (int)
          label: a2b, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [-4,110]
unique values: 28
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/657

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              2         -4    missing data
              109         1
              87          2
              96          3
              70          4
              45          5
              23          6
              23          7
              12          8
               3          9
               2         10
               1         11
               1         13
               1         19
              11         40
               6         41
              10         60
               2         61

```

```

1      62
93     100
24     101
15     102
9      103
3      104
3      105
3      106
1      107
1      110

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: qtype

          range: [1,2]                units: 1
unique values: 2                      missing .: 0/657

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              422    1      core
              235    2      next gen

```

```

-----
-----
k_occ_co
a3acod  the household members coded job
-----
-----

```

```

          type: numeric (byte)
          label: a3acod

          range: [-4,15]              units: 1
unique values: 15                    missing .: 0/657

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              12    -4      missing data
              5     -3      refused to answer
              1     -1      do not know
              58     3      clerical and sales occupations
              46     4      transport, delivery and
                           communications occupations
              111    5      service occupations
              19     7      artisan, apprentice and related
                           occupations
              33     8      production foremen &
                           supervisors & mining &
quarrying
              88     9      operators, production workers &
                           related semi skilled occup.
              48     10     labourers
              5      11     other occupations - specify

```

123	12	professional or semi - professional occupations
18	13	technical occupations
28	14	managerial and executive occupations
62	15	administrative occupations

k_employr
a3b who the respondent works for

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a3b

      range: [-4,9]
unique values: 12
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/657

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	-4	missing data
	6	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	159	1	central government
	27	2	provincial administration
	17	3	local authority or regional authority
	62	4	public corporation
	324	5	private sector employer
	6	6	non profit institution
	17	7	self employment
	20	8	householder
	6	9	other

k_sector
a3c the economic sector the respondent employed under

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a3c

      range: [-4,16]
unique values: 19
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/657

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	6	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	20	1	agriculture/fishing/forestry
	12	2	mining
	145	3	manufacturing
	14	4	electricity and water
	34	5	construction
	46	6	wholesale and retail

```

16      7  restaurants, hotels,
      8  entertainment and sport
40      8  transport and communication
32      9  finance
97     10  educational services
47     11  medical services
23     12  legal services
34     13  domestic services
21     14  armed forces
39     15  other services
19     16  other

```


k_hours

a3d the total number of hours the respondent worked per day


```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  a3d, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,40]                units:  .01
unique values: 30                    missing .: 0/657

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              8        -4  missing data
              7        -3  refused to answer
              2        -1  do not know
              5         0
              1         .5
              1         2
              3         3
              5         4
              3         5
              19        6
              61        7
              1         7.25
              4         7.5
            257         8
              1         8.3
              11        8.5
            125         9
              2         9.3
              6         9.5
              50        10
              1        10.5
              23        11
              45        12
              6         13
              1        13.2
              1         15
              1         16
              1         18
              4         20
              2         40

```


k_overti
a3e the total number of hours paid for overtime in the past week

type: numeric (float)
label: a3e, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,75] units: .1
unique values: 32 missing .: 0/657

examples: 0
 0
 0
 0

p_paytyp
a4c the category at which the respondent was paid

type: numeric (byte)
label: a4c

range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/657

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 12 -4 missing data
 8 -3 refused to answer
 1 -1 do not know
 136 1 week
 35 2 fortnight
 447 3 month
 18 4 day

p_netpay
a4d the respondent payment after deductions

type: numeric (float)
label: a4d, but 195 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: .01
unique values: 198 missing .: 0/657

examples: 300
 847.28003
 2500
 4000

p_deduct a4e
the total amount deducted on the respondent salary excluding tax

type: numeric (float)
label: a4e, but 196 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,19435.43] units: .01
unique values: 199 missing .: 0/657

examples: 0
 43
 480
 1500

p_grossp
a4f the gross payment of the respondent

type: numeric (float)
label: a4f, but 262 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: .01
unique values: 265 missing .: 0/657

examples: 270
 830
 3500
 6000

p_bonus a4g amount
paid to the respondent in the form of a bonus or shares in profit i

type: numeric (double)
label: a4g, but 118 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,250000] units: .01
unique values: 121 missing .: 0/657

examples: 0
 0
 1000
 5000

subs_t a5c
the total amount the respondent received for subsidised transport

```

-----
-----
type: numeric (long)
label: a5c, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,120000] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/657

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             8      -4 missing data
             11     -3 refused to answer
              2     -1 do not know
            596      0
              2     10
              1     12
              1     13
              3     25
              1     30
              1     32
              1     50
              3     60
              1    150
              3    200
              1    224
              3    300
              1    320
              2    400
              2    500
              1    700
              1    800
              2   1000
              1   1800
              2   2000
              1   3000
              1   4500
              2   5000
              1   6500
              1  50000
              1 120000

```

```

-----
-----
subs_f
a5d the total amount the respondent received for subsidised food
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a5d, but 19 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,600] units: 1
unique values: 22 missing .: 0/657

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             8      -4 missing data
             11     -3 refused to answer
              3     -1 do not know

```

```

612      0
  1      2
  1      4
  1      7
  3     20
  1     44
  1     50
  2    100
  1    105
  1    120
  2    150
  1    180
  1    197
  1    200
  1    250
  1    300
  1    350
  2    400
  1    600

```

```

-----
-----
subs_h                                          a5e
the total amount the respondent received for subsidised housing
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (double)
      label: a5e, but 40 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,210000]          units: .01
unique values: 43                missing .: 0/657

      examples: 0
                0
                0
                0

```

```

-----
-----
subs_tu
a5f  respondent  paid up member of a trade union
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a5f

      range: [-4,2]              units: 1
unique values: 5                missing .: 0/657

      tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   8      -4      missing data
                   11     -3      refused to answer
                   2      -1      do not know
                   317     1       yes
                   319     2       no

```


212 2 no

contract
q4 responent with a written contract

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	312	1	yes
	323	2	no

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:09

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:09

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 13
Number of observations: 423
Size: 26,649 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59003000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 338 missing .: 0/423
mean: 2.0e+08

```
          std. dev:    5.3e+07
percentiles:          10%      25%      50%      75%
90%                  7.9e+07  2.0e+08  2.1e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
```

```
          type: numeric (int)
          label: a1, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [59,244]                units: 1
unique values: 60                        missing .: 0/423

          examples: 195
                   207
                   219
                   234
```

```
-----
pcode
a2b      person code
-----
```

```
          type: numeric (int)
          label: a2b, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [-4,112]                units: 1
unique values: 35                        missing .: 0/423

          examples: 2
                   4
                   7
                   100
```

```
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
```

```
          type: numeric (byte)
          label: qtype

          range: [1,2]                   units: 1
unique values: 2                         missing .: 0/423

          tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   324      1      core
```


 line
 line line number

type: numeric (byte)
 label: line, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [-4,3] units: 1
 unique values: 4 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	335	1	
	74	2	
	12	3	

 jobno
 n1 job number

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n1, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [-4,3] units: 1
 unique values: 5 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	392	1	
	11	2	
	2	3	

 occupatn
 a3a job description of the respondent

type: string (str32)
 unique values: 183 missing "": 0/423

examples: "Cooker crèche"
 "Driver"
 "Maid"
 "Refused to answer"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

occupatc
a3code household members work code

type: numeric (byte)
label: a3code

range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	17	3	clerical and sales occupations
	27	4	transport, delivery and communications occupations
	151	5	service occupations
	27	7	artisan, apprentice and related occupations
	3	8	production foreman, supervisors & mining & quarrying occup.
	52	9	operators, production workers & related semi-skilled occup.
	39	10	labourers - non farm workers
	10	11	other occupations (specify)
	17	12	professional or semi - professional occupations
	1	13	technical occupations
	1	14	managerial and executive occupations
	16	15	administrative occupations
	45	16	farm workers

dayswrk
n2 the total number of days the respondent worked last month

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,31] units: 1
unique values: 34 missing .: 0/423

examples: 8
18
20
26

hours_v
a3d the number of hours respondent works on an average day

type: numeric (float)
label: a3d, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,47] units: .1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	5	-1	do not know
	1	.5	
	1	1	
	3	2	
	5	3	
	9	4	
	1	4.5	
	14	5	
	20	6	
	31	7	
	103	8	
	2	8.5	
	93	9	
	4	9.5	
	47	10	
	1	10.5	
	14	11	
	2	11.5	
	21	12	
	10	13	
	7	15	
	1	16	
	1	17	
	1	18	
	1	20	
	1	21	
	1	24	
	2	47	

cash_pai
a4c the total amount paid to the respondent last month

type: numeric (float)
label: a4c, but 123 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,6000] units: .01
unique values: 126 missing .: 0/423
examples: 200
 400

650
1000

food_ben
a4d the total value paid in kind to the respondent

type: numeric (int)
label: a4d, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	393	0	
	1	4	
	1	20	
	1	25	
	2	35	
	2	100	
	1	200	
	1	300	
	1	500	

benefit_
a4e the total value paid for subsidised meals and other goods

type: numeric (float)
label: a4e, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500] units: .01
unique values: 23 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	9	-1	do not know
	378	0	
	1	2.95	
	1	4	
	2	5	
	1	7	
	1	10	
	1	12	
	1	35	
	1	46	
	1	50	
	1	60	

```
1      80
1     100
1     140
1     150
3     200
1     250
1     300
1     320
1     500
```

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:11
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:11
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_4.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 1,203
Size: 49,323 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1203
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
```


type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1203
examples: 79
 207
 222
 233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1203
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 883 1 core
 320 2 next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,105] units: 1
unique values: 35 missing .: 0/1203
examples: 1
 2
 3
 6

work_add1
q9.4 other jobs done by the respondent for income

type: numeric (byte)
label: q9_4

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1203

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	11	-2	not applicable
	236	1	yes
	953	2	no

business
a2.1 activity code

type: numeric (byte)
label: a2_1

range: [-4,23] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/1203

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	964	-2	not applicable
	36	1	shopkeeper
	68	2	selling goods on the street
	15	3	shebeen operator
	3	4	herbalist
	18	5	sewing and selling clothes
	4	6	repairing shoes
	4	7	traditional healer
	3	8	helping to transport goods to market
	10	9	taxi operator
	4	10	food processing
	2	11	weaving clothes
	2	12	building or repairing houses
	7	13	collecting wood/fuel for sale
	3	14	child care
	18	15	self employed artisan
	6	17	professional/technical
	2	18	clerical sales
	5	20	service
	2	21	restaurant and hotel/entertainment
	2	22	manufacturing
	19	23	other

mcode1_c
a3.1 the household member that spend most time working

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a3a, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,105]          units: 1
unique values: 28        missing .: 0/1203

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
      4      -4  missing data
      1      -3  refused to answer
     964      -2  not applicable
      49       1
      52       2
      25       3
      17       4
      13       5
      16       6
       3       7
       3       8
       1       9
       1      11
       1      14
       1      16
       1      18
       2      40
       3      41
       1      42
       1      43
       6      60
       1      61
      25     100
       5     101
       4     102
       1     103
       1     104
       1     105

```

```

-----
mcode2_c
a3.2  the household member that spend second most time working
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a3b, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,105]          units: 1
unique values: 25        missing .: 0/1203

```

```

tabulation:
  Freq.  Numeric  Label
       3      -4  missing data
       1      -3  refused to answer
     1125      -2  not applicable
       6       1
      10       2
       5       3
       5       4

```

```

9      5
4      6
2      7
3      8
2      9
1     10
3     12
1     15
1     18
2     40
1     41
2     42
1     61
8    100
5    101
1    103
1    104
1    105

```

```

-----
-----
mcode3_c
a3.3  the household member that spend third most time working
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a3c, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,107]                units: 1
unique values: 15                    missing .: 0/1203

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              3        -4  missing data
              1        -3  refused to answer
            1177        -2  not applicable
              1         1
              4         2
              2         4
              2         5
              1         7
              2         8
              1        13
              1        14
              1        40
              3       100
              2       102
              2       107

```

```

-----
-----
grtime_1
a4      the total hours the whole family devoted working last month
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a4, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled

```


range: [-4,840] units: 1
unique values: 79 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

grsales_
a5 the total amount produced last month in this household

type: numeric (float)
label: a5, but 63 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,70000] units: .1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

expen_1
a6 the total amount spent last month in this household

type: numeric (float)
label: a6, but 64 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,55000] units: .01
unique values: 68 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

equipval n1
the total value of the equipment or stock owned by this household

type: numeric (double)
label: n1, but 76 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,800000] units: .1
unique values: 80 missing .: 0/1203

```
examples: -2    not applicable
          -2    not applicable
          -2    not applicable
          -2    not applicable
```

owner

n2 person who owns the equipment and stock in this household

```
type:    numeric (int)
label:   n2, but 21 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:   [-4,103]
unique values: 25
units:   1
missing .: 0/1203
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	967	-2	not applicable
	22	0	all workers
	53	1	
	47	2	
	23	3	
	13	4	
	9	5	
	15	6	
	2	7	
	1	8	
	1	9	
	1	16	
	1	18	
	1	23	
	3	40	
	3	41	
	1	42	
	1	43	
	6	60	
	21	100	
	4	101	
	4	102	
	1	103	

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:14
```

```
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:14
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_5.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 11
Number of observations: 333
Size: 22,644 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [62008020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 227 missing .: 0/333
mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.0e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.1e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [62,244] units: 1
unique values: 60 missing .: 0/333
examples: 193
207
222
233

pcode
a1.1 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: a1_1, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

```
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 31 missing .: 0/333

examples: 2
          3
          5
          60
```


qtype
type of questionnaire


```
type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/333

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             266      1 core
             67      2 next gen
```


unemp_yn q1
household member was unemployed before being self -employed


```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/333

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             143     -4 missing data
              2     -3 refused to answer
             101      1 yes
              87      2 no
```


unemptim
q2.1 the duration of the unemployment


```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1, but 28 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,82] units: 1
unique values: 32 missing .: 0/333

examples: -4 missing data
```

-4 missing data
-2 not applicable
3

tcode
q2.2 the time code of the unemployment

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_2
range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/333

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	152	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	87	-2	not applicable
	5	1	weeks
	18	2	months
	69	3	years

barrier1 q3.1 the
1st barrier overcome by the respondent before starting his\her own

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3_1
range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/333

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	145	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	6	1	not interested in running own business
	27	2	too much competition
	30	3	no opportunities around here to make or offer services
make	23	4	cannot make enough money to it worthwhile
	1	5	theft of money that you earn
to	6	6	fear of personal violence due owning the business
	1	7	government/police/municipality does not allow you to sell
	2	8	gangs or other business people do not allow you to sell/work
	3	10	problems with employees (wages,

```

unions, uif)
2      12  undergoing training
4      13  family considerations/child
         care/pregnancy
4      14  ill health/injury/physical
         disability
55     15  lack of money/capital
22     16  other

```

```

-----
barrier2                                     q3.2    the 2nd
barrier overcome by the respondent before starting his\her own b
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3_2

```

```

range: [-4,16]          units: 1
unique values: 18      missing .: 0/333

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              2       -4     missing data
              1       -3     refused to answer
            208       -2     not applicable
              2        1     not interested in running own
              19        2     too much competition
              15        3     no opportunities around here to
              29        4     cannot make enough money to
make                                     it worthwhile
              6         5     theft of money that you earn
to                                     10        6     fear of personal violence due
              4         7     owning the business
              3         8     government/police/municipality
              5         9     does not allow you to sell
              1        11     gangs or other business people
              2        12     do not allow you to sell/work
              5        13     problems with employing people
              1        14     (rules, regulation)
              1        11     bureaucracy/paper work
              2        12     undergoing training
              5        13     family considerations/child
              1        14     care/pregnancy
              14       15     ill health/injury/physical
              6        16     disability
              14       15     lack of money/capital
              6        16     other

```

```

-----
barrier3                                     q3.3    the 3rd
barrier overcome by the respondent before starting his\her own b
-----

```


type: numeric (byte)
label: q3_3
range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 19 missing .: 0/333

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	248	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	1	1	not interested in running own business
	9	2	too much competition
	9	3	no opportunities around here to make or offer services
make	16	4	cannot make enough money to
			it worthwhile
	1	5	theft of money that you earn
to	4	6	fear of personal violence due
			owning the business
	1	8	gangs or other business people do not allow you to sell/work
	2	9	problems with employing people (rules, regulations)
	2	10	problems with employees (wages, unions, uif)
	1	11	bureaucracy/paper work
	2	12	undergoing training
	3	13	family considerations/child care/pregnancy
	1	14	ill health/injury/physical disability
	21	15	lack of money/capital
	7	16	other

barriero
q3o1 other barriers overcome by the respondent

type: string (str49)
unique values: 32 missing "": 299/333

examples: ""
""
""
""

warning: variable has embedded blanks

```
. log off;
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:15
```

```
-----
-----
-----
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
  log type: text
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:15
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_6a.dta
  Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 25
Number of observations: 704
Size: 47,168 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 488 missing .: 0/704
mean: 1.8e+08
std. dev: 6.6e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.8e+07 1.4e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/704
examples: 77
```


202
216
233

pcode
p1 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: p1, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [2,115] units: 1
unique values: 31 missing .: 0/704
examples: 4
5
7
100

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/704
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
461 1 core
243 2 next gen

work_s93
q1 work done by the respondent since 1993

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/704
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
21 -4 missing data
4 -3 refused to answer
515 1 yes
164 2 no


```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              51      -4  missing data
              9       -3  refused to answer
            164      -2  not applicable
              10      -1  do not know
              13       0  currently a student
               2     1981
               1     1984
               1     1986
               4     1987
               6     1988
               6     1989
              13     1990
              30     1991
              53     1992
              36     1993
              40     1994
              45     1995
              26     1996
              47     1997
              45     1998
              52     1999
              21     2000
               9     2001
              12     2002
               5     2003
               3     2004

```

```

-----
educ_job                                q12      the
activities conducted by the respondent between studies and the 1st j
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q12

      range:  [-4,13]
unique values: 16                                units: 1
                                                    missing .: 0/704

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              64      -4  missing data
               8      -3  refused to answer
            164      -2  not applicable
              16       1  taking care for children
               4       2  taking care of others
               2       3  health reasons/disabled
              34       4  training/school
            293       5  looked for work
              32       6  no work available
               8       7  housework
              16       8  did not want to work
              25       9  had a job
              16      10  worked while stuyding
               9      11  worked right after school
               5      12  never attend school/training

```

8 13 other

jobttl
q13 total number of jobs since 1993

type: numeric (byte)
label: q13, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	9	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	171	1	
	136	2	
	99	3	
	52	4	
	40	5	
	6	6	
	7	7	

jobno
a1.1 job number

type: numeric (byte)
label: a1_1, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	8	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	296	1	
	124	2	
	56	3	
	23	4	
	10	5	
	2	6	
	1	7	

wrktype
q3 type of employment that lasted more than a week


```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: q3

        range: [-4,4]
        unique values: 7

        units: 1
        missing .: 0/704

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
             23      -4      missing data
              9      -3      refused to answer
            164      -2      not applicable
           469       1      paid by someone (not family)
            14       2      self employed
             9       3      paid family worker
            16       4      unpaid work

```

```

-----
-----
begin_wrkm
q4.1   the month the respondent started working
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: q4_1

        range: [-4,12]
        unique values: 16

        units: 1
        missing .: 0/704

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
             23      -4      missing data
              9      -3      refused to answer
            164      -2      not applicable
             56      -1      do not know
             68       1      january
             57       2      february
             51       3      march
             31       4      april
             32       5      may
             40       6      june
             29       7      july
             25       8      august
             20       9      september
             41      10      october
             29      11      november
             29      12      december

```

```

-----
-----
begin_wrky
q4.2   the year the respondent started working
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (int)
        label: q4_2, but 16 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range: [-4,2004]
        units: 1

```

unique values: 20 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	-4	missing data
	9	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	1	1989	
	1	1990	
	2	1991	
	8	1992	
	26	1993	
	23	1994	
	24	1995	
	36	1996	
	31	1997	
	36	1998	
	44	1999	
	51	2000	
	55	2001	
	49	2002	
	79	2003	
	42	2004	

begin_wrk

q4 the date the respondent started working

type: numeric daily date (long)

range: [-137775,16376] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01nov2004] units: days
unique values: 136 missing .: 248/704

mean: 13232.4 = 24mar1996 (+ 9 hours)
std. dev: 14277.6

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%				
16040	12478	13546	14823	15706
01dec2003	01mar1994	01feb1997	01aug2000	01jan2003

wrksal_b q5.1 the
total amount paid after deductions when the respondent started workin

type: numeric (float)
label: q5_1, but 120 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,25000] units: .01

unique values: 125 missing .: 0/704

examples: -2 not applicable
75
288
700

tcode
q5.2 time code

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5_2
range: [-4,6] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	-4	missing data
	19	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	8	-1	do not know
	18	0	unpaid
	3	1	hour
	40	2	day
	149	3	week
	30	4	fortnight
	247	5	month
	1	6	year

wrk_hrs
q6 total hours the respondent worked per week

type: numeric (int)
label: q6, but 56 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,240] units: 1
unique values: 60 missing .: 0/704

examples: -2 not applicable
9
40
45

wrksal_f q7.1 the
total amount paid after deductions when the respondent finished wo


```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q7_1, but 142 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,30000]          units: .01
unique values: 147              missing .: 0/704

      examples: -2    not applicable
                30
                300
                800

```

```

-----
-----
tcode2
q7.2    time code
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q7_2

      range: [-4,6]            units: 1
unique values: 11             missing .: 0/704

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	33	-4	missing data
	21	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	33	0	unpaid
	3	1	hour
	33	2	day
	135	3	week
	34	4	fortnight
	236	5	month
	2	6	year

```

-----
-----
wrk_time
q8.1    the duration of each job
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q8_1, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-6,20]          units: 1
unique values: 25           missing .: 0/704

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	126	-6	present job
	35	-4	missing data
	12	-3	refused to answer
	166	-2	not applicable
	9	-1	do not know
	1	0	
	76	1	


```

64      2
63      3
37      4
29      5
27      6
10      7
 9      8
10      9
11     10
 3     11
 1     12
 1     13
 5     14
 1     15
 1     16
 5     18
 1     19
 1     20

```

```

-----
-----
tcode3
q8.2   time code
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q8_2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

      range: [-6,6]                units: 1
unique values: 12                  missing .: 0/704

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              126     -6     present job
              34     -4     missing data
              12     -3     refused to answer
              166    -2     not applicable
               8     -1     do not know
               1      0
               1      1     hour
               9      2     day
              11     3     week
               3      4     fortnight
              185     5     month
              148     6     year

```

```

-----
-----
wrk_lve                                         q9
the activities the respondent engaged in after leaving the job
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q9

      range: [-6,6]                units: 1
unique values: 11                  missing .: 0/704

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	126	-6	present job
	35	-4	missing data
	12	-3	refused to answer
	167	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	94	1	start another work
	6	2	keep secondary job
	10	3	start my own business
	152	4	search for a job
	26	5	school/training
	75	6	did not look for a job/stay at home

 nwrk_time

q10.1 the duration the respondent stayed without working

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q10_1, but 41 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-6,78] units: 1
 unique values: 46 missing .: 0/704

examples: -4 missing data
 -2 not applicable
 1
 3

 tcode4

q10.2 time code

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q10_2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-6,6] units: 1
 unique values: 11 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	126	-6	present job
	81	-4	missing data
	12	-3	refused to answer
	168	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	3	0	
	8	1	hour
	17	2	day
	17	3	week
	154	5	month
	108	6	year

```
. log off;  
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:20
```

